

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COMMITTEE  
NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR TEACHER EDUCATION  
BANGALORE

Minutes of the 340<sup>th</sup> Meeting of SRC held at the Conference Hall of  
NCTE, Bangalore on 8<sup>th</sup> – 9<sup>th</sup> June, 2017.

The following persons attended the Meeting:-

- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| 1. Sri. S. Sathyam                         | - | Chairman  |
| 2. Prof. M.S. Lalithamma                   | - | Member  |
| 3. Dr. J. Prasad                           | - | Member  |
| 3. Shri. Krishna Mohan Rao                 | - | Member(Attended on 8 <sup>th</sup> June, 2017)  |
| 4. Shri. Rangadhamappa                     | - | Member  |
| 5. Shri. Sanjay Gupta<br>Regional Director | - | Non-Member(Attended only on 8 <sup>th</sup> June, 2017)<br>(Convenor)                       |
| 6. Ms. P. Angelin Golda                    | - | Non-Member, Under Secretary attended on<br>behalf of the Regional Director on 9 June, 2017. |

The following members did not attend the Meeting:

- Prof. K. Dorasami, Smt. Padma Sarangapani, Prof. Sandeep Ponnala and the Representatives of the Govts. of Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu, A&N Islands & Lakshadweep .

Dr. M.P. Vijayakumar, who could not attend because of unavoidable circumstances, took leave of absence.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

**Consideration of Complaint Cases, Show Cause Notice reply, Court Case and Non-Submission of reply : (Volume-1)**

1.	SRCAPP2016 30045  BSc.B.Ed  2 Units  Brilliant College Education, Thiruvapur, Tamilnadu	<p>of</p> <p>Brilliant Educational Trust, Plot No.113, First Main Road, Balamurugan Garden, Okkaiaam Thuraipakkam Taluk, Kancheepuram District-600097, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Brilliant College of Education, No. 3/87A, Thiruvapur Road, Thiruthuraipoondi Taluk, Thiruvapur District-614715, Tamil Nadu for offering B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 26.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 02.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 07.06.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>As per direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with documents submitted in hard copy and the same was placed before SRC in its 324<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 07<sup>th</sup> to 08<sup>th</sup> December, 2016. The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Land document is in order.</li><li>2. EC/LUC are given.</li><li>3. BP is given.-measurement details given in the on-line application do not tally with those in the hard-copy.</li><li>4. BCC-not given.</li><li>5. NOC of affiliating body-given on time.</li><li>6. <b>Cause Inspection.</b></li><li>7. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</li></ol> <p><b>Note :</b> The institution has submitted two applications for B.Sc.B.Ed .B.A.B.Ed course. SRC had taken a decision to cause inspection in respect of the SRCAPP201630045 in its 324<sup>th</sup> meeting.</p> <p>The scrutiny of the other application, SRCAPP201630044 was considered by SRC in its 325<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 19th to 20th December 2016 and the Committee decided as under:-</p>
----	--	--

1. The title deed is not clear. Sy.no-153/5 is cited in the sale deed of 2010 when it was sold only in 2015. Its area in one is shown as 0.24 acre and in the other as 0.28 acres. The LOC issued by Tahsildar is also not clear enough. Let them clarify the issue.
2. EC/LUC are in order.
3. BP is given. Built up area shown is 1504 sq.mts.
4. BCC-not given.
5. There are 5 courses of this Trust-3044/3045/1806/Liberal courses BA & B.Sc. We have to consider all these together to check whether the facilities available are adequate. Put up in a comparative tabular format. **In case no. 30045 'cause inspection' was ordered. If that order has not issued to V.T. hold it up for the time being.**

Accordingly, a comparative statement was prepared and placed before the SRC in its 327th meeting held during 19th to 20th January 2017 decided as under :-

1. NOC for B.A.B.Ed. & B.Sc. B.Ed. are there.
2. Title deeds are there. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
3. LUC is in order.
4. EC is in order.
5. BP is approved. Built-up area approved is 1504 sq.mts.
6. BCC is approved. Built up area shown (2762.81 sq.mts) is inadequate for the 3 courses.
7. FDRs not given.
8. **Cause composite inspection.**
9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents

As per the decision of SRC inspection of the institution for B.Sc.B.Ed/B.A.B.Ed courses were scheduled through online mode during 01.02.2017 to 21.02.2017.

Two VT members for each course gave their acceptance for the visit.

On 01.02.2017,an E-mail is received from Head of the Department, School of Physical Education, Kannur University stating as under

*"We are first approached by Mr. Jayadevappa and Mr.Radha Krishna Mohanty with below mail confirmation and the inspection dates was fixed on 3rd Feb 2017.*

***As both programmes are conducted as same site and address , we kindly request the Regional Director to conduct only one inspection with 2 VT members allotted for both applications SRCAPP20163004 & SRCAPP201630045."***



The request of the institution was placed before SRC in its 329th meeting of SRC and the Committee decided as under :-

1. NCTE(HQ) has clarified that in cases of 2 separate applications, joint or composite inspection is not permissible for 2017-18.
2. Their request for a joint inspection is therefore rejected.
3. Let the VT inspections proceed as already ordered.

In the meantime the inspection of the institution for B.A.B.Ed.B.Sc.B.Ed (SRCAPP201630045) has already been conducted by one team of VT members and VT report has been received in hard copy by this office on **06.02.2017**

The visiting team report of the institution received in respect of SRCAPP201630045 was placed before SRC in its 330th meeting held during 12th to 13th February , 2017 and the Committee decided as under :-

1. They have a running B.Ed.
2. They have applied for B.A.B.Ed (1unit) and B.Sc. B.Ed (1 unit ) separately.
3. One inspection ( in 30045) has been done; one inspection ( in 30044) has been ordered.
4. NCTE(HQ) has ordered that in such cases there has to be separate inspections and not composite inspections
5. The inspection in 30045, however has taken a composite shape. We cannot go by this approach of the V.T. We have to wait for the VT Report of 30044 also.
6. Put up the two VT Reports together.

On 13.02.2017, the institution has submitted a request for withdrawal of the application, SRCAPP201630044 as under :-

*"We have submitted two applications SRCAPP201630044 and SRCAPP201630045 for the same course B.Sc.B.Ed, B.A.B.Ed. We request the Regional Director to consider only application no. SRCAPP201630045 for which Inspection had completed on 03.02.2017. Hence, we would like to withdraw the other application no. SRCAPP201630044 applied for the same course for which the inspection is NOT conducted till date.*

*We request your goodself to kindly process the above said application*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



no. SRCAPP201630045 for the grant of recognition with 2 units."

VT Report of the institution received in respect of the application SRCAPP201630045.

The SRC in its 331st meeting held on 22nd February, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Land Document is in order.
2. EC/LUC is available.
3. BP is in order.
4. BCC is in order.
5. Built-up area is 3019.13 sq.mts. which is inadequate for two B.Eds. and B.A./B.Sc. B.Ed.
6. NOC is available .
7. VCD is O.K.
8. They are withdrawing the other application.
9. Issue Show Cause Notice.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, Show Cause Notice issued on 20.04.2017, the institution has submitted the Show Cause Notice reply on 21.04.2017.

The SRC in its 337th meeting held on 25th – 26th April, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-


1. They already have B.Ed.(2 unts).
2. They do not want B.A.B.Ed. at all.
3. They want B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 unts).
4. Built-up area required is 2000+2000=4000 sq.mts.
5. The BCC dt. 10.4.17 shows a built-up area of 4523 sq.mts.
6. Other requirements are met.
7. Issue LOI for B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 unts).

Accordingly, as per the decision of LOI was sent to the institution on 27.04.2017, the institution has submitted the reply on 02.05.2017 through e-mail.

The SRC in its 338th meeting held on 01st – 02nd May, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Their LOI reply is seen.
2. The Faculty list is examined.
  - It is only a photocopy; original is required.
  - Asst.Prof. (PA) is not qualified.
  - Asst.Prof. (Pedagogy) is required.
3. Issue SCN accordingly.

Meantime the institution has submitted the SCN reply on 02.05.2017. The reply was

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

placed before SRC in its 338<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> to 3<sup>rd</sup> May, 2017 the Committee Considered the matter and decide as under:-

1. Their reply to our Notice is seen.
2. Faculty list in original is received.
3. Proper PG Certificate of Asst. Prof.(PA) has been given.
4. Asst. Prof.(Pedagogy) is still a shortfall.
5. Issue Notice again.

Meantime, the institution uploaded SCN reply on the website based on SRC in its 338<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> to 3<sup>rd</sup> May, 2017 considered the matter directly and decided as under:-


1. Their reply to our decision (uploaded on the website) is seen.
2. They have repeated the Asst. Prof (Comp. Sc) based on the advice (reportedly) of the University is reported to have opined that instead of having two Asst. Profs of the same subject, it will be more useful to have one Asst. Prof (Comp. Sc)
- 3.1 On Close consideration we agree with this logic. Computer Science is also a 'Science' and, it is Particularly relevant in the modern education context.
- 3.2 Significantly, they already have an Asst. Prof (Maths) in the Pedagogy group.
4. Their reply is accepted. The Faculty list is declared to be in order.
5. Issue FR for BSc.B.Ed (2 Units).

As per the decision of SRC, a Formal Recognition was issued to the institution on 02.05.2017.

On 17.05.2017 a complaint against the institution (SRCAPP201630045) Brilliant College of Education, Thiruvavur-Dist, Tamil Nadu and stating as under:-

*"The above mentioned application was applied for M.Ed., Course. But they don't have adequate Building facilities: They original have 18500 Sq.ft., and they are paying building tax for this area only. Without the adequate infrastructure they gave the bribe and altered the inspection report. The CCTV footage of the hotel where the VT Members stayed shows the evidence of the bribery. We do not know how your VT Members engaged in this type of activities.*

*I hope at least you may be honest person. Please stop issuing of LOI*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p><i>Please re-examine the trusts with the help of other VT Members."</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the complaint matter and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. The complaint is unsigned and anonymous.</li><li>2. In terms of the CVC circular(Nov.2014), such complaints are not to be entertained at all.</li><li>3. No action is required.</li><li>4. File the complaint.</li></ol>
2.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30059</p> <p>M.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Bharath College of Education, Thiruvarur, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Bharath Educational Trust, Ammaiyappan Village, Durgalaya Road, Thanjai Salai Road, Thiruvarur Taluk, City &amp; District, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Bharath College of Education, Ammaiyappan Village, Thanjai Salai Road, Kudavasal Taluk, Ammaiyappan Thiruvarur City Thiruvarur District-613701, Tamil Nadu for offering M.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 15.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 10.09.2016 followed by Reminder I on 26.10.2016 and Reminder II on 25.11.2016 The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents are placed before SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 the committee considered the Scrutiny of the application and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. NOC is given.</li><li>2. Land document given. Title is clear. Land area (5.33 acres) is adequate.</li><li>3. LUC is given; only for Sy.No.178-5 &amp; 178-6.</li><li>4. EC in original is required. Photocopy is given. No encumbrance</li></ol>



shown.

5. BP is in order. Built-up area shown is 3511.70 sq.mts.
6. BCC is in order. Sy.No. tallies with Sy.No.in LUC. Built-up area shown is 3511.70 sq.mts.
7. FDRs not given.
8. Cause inspection.
9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode. VT Members names were generated through On-line VT module for inspection during the period on 01.02.2017 to 21.02.2017.

On 17.02.2017 a letters received from VT members DR. Maganlal Shivabhai Molia and Kalpeshkumar Harshadrai Pathak through e-mail stating as under:-

*"I would like to inform that after due efforts of mutually common dates of Schedule of Visiting Institute, the team and institute is not able to conduct the visit during the time schedule by NCTE.*

*We feel sorry for the same & I hereby on behalf my team mate expressing our inability of conducting the visit during stipulated time".*

Visiting Team report was received in hard copy on 09.03.2017. The VT report was placed before SRC in its 333<sup>rd</sup> held on 24<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. VT report is examined.
2. All details are in order.
3. Only, FDRs, in original, in joint account for 7+5 lakhs 'for each unit' are required.
4. Issue LOI for M.Ed.(1 unit).

As per the decision of SRC, a Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 07.04.2017 through online mode. The institution submitted LOI reply on 19.04.2017.

The reply was placed before SRC in its 336<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. The faculty list is in order.
2. Principal of the B.Ed. course is also taken to be Principal of the M.Ed. course.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p><b>3. Issue FR for M.Ed.(1 unit) w.e.f.2017-18.</b></p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a Formal Recognition was issued to the institution on 25.04.2017.</p> <p>On 08.05.2017 a complaint against the institution (SRCAPP201630059) Bharath College of Education, Thiruvavur-Dist, Tamil Nadu and stating as under:-</p> <p><i>"Brilliant College of Education, Thiruvavur, applied for B.Sc.B.Ed., 2 units and 2 units of B.Ed.. But they have build up area of only 18658 Sq.ft. This is inadequate for a single course. But bribing the VT members they got B.Ed., recognition it is highly unethical. They don't have the adequate infrastructure.</i></p> <p><i>This Time they applied for B.Sc.B.Ed., 2 units and one more B.Ed., 2 units and 2 units with the same Build-up area of 18658 Sq.ft. We don't know how SRC-NCTE accept this infrastructure.</i></p> <p><i>This time we have the evidence for Brilliant College of Education bribing the VT members. More over gave the bribes to council members also. We hope you will take necessary actions. Other ways we have no other way except to approach the high court for your VT Members Fraudulent Activities."</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the complaint matter and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The complaint is unsigned and anonymous.</li> <li>2. In terms of the CVC circular(Nov.2014), such complaints are not to be entertained at all.</li> <li>3. No action is required.</li> <li>4. File the complaint.</li> </ol>
3.	SRCAPP2390  B.P.Ed  1 Unit  Sri Geervani College of	<b>Sri Geervani Educational Society, Plot No. 831, Choppadandi Village &amp; Post, Choppadandi Taluk, Karimnagar District-505415, Telangana</b> applied for grant of recognition to <b>SriGeervani College of Physical Education, Plot No. 831, Choppadandi Village &amp; Post, Choppadandi Taluk, Karimnagar District-505415, Telangana</b> for offering B.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on <b>23.05.2015</b> . The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>04.06.2015</b> .



<p>Physical Education, Karimnagar, Telangana</p>	<p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 15.06.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 26.08.2015 and Reminder-II on 27.10.2015.</p> <p>Letter to the institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character sent on 26.08.2015. The institution submitted reply for Composite character on 21.09.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup>-16<sup>th</sup> November, 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. <b>BP and BCC with earmarked land and built up area are to be resubmitted.</b></li><li>2. <b>Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action.</b></li><li>3. <b>Ask the VT to collect all relevant documents and check for removal of deficiencies.</b></li><li>4. <b>Cause composite inspection</b></li></ol> <p>The institution submitted its written representation on 14.01.2016 requesting 2 months time for inspection.</p> <p>The SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> – 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2016 date line. Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement.</b></li></ul> <p>As per decision of SRC, letter was sent on 29.02.2016, and inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 16.03.2016.</p> <p>On 28.03.2016, the institution submitted written representation requesting for postponement of inspection.</p> <p>The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> – 14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Time given up to Sept.2016 on the understanding that the institution is facing the risk of losing one year viz 2016-17.</b></li></ul> <p>As per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 20.05.2016.</p>
--	---



The SRC in its 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup> – 18<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- Cause inspection. Clearly state that no more postponements will be allowed.
- Ask VT to collect BP and BCC in order.
- Ask VT to collect documents relating to B.Com course for insisting the composite status.

The institution has submitted written representation on 02.01.2017. It's stated as under:-

*"...With the reference and subject cited above, we are bringing to your kind notice that due to some unforeseen problems, we are unable to make necessary arrangements for VT inspection.*

*Therefore, I request your esteemed authority to kindly consider our representation and give us 6 months time to make necessary arrangements for inspection."*

The SRC in its 329<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 06<sup>th</sup> & 07<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

- It is not clear whether the VT actually visited the institution. Before we can take further action, it is necessary to settle this issue. Please examine and put up on 12.2.17.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC inspection sent through online mode on 15.02.2017 and inspection of the institution was fixed between 25.02.2017 to 17.03.2017.

Again, the inspection was rescheduled and sent through online on 20.03.2017 and inspection fixed between 30.03.2017 to 19.04.2017.

An email received by VT member on 11.04.2017 and stating as follows;

*".....I have been appointed as VT member by the NCTE, New Delhi to inspect Sri Geervani College of Physical Education, Karimnagar, Telangana District to grant recognition for B.P.Ed course. The inspection schedule was given between 30<sup>th</sup> March and 19<sup>th</sup> April 2017. I accepted the offer and then tried to contact the college authorities to pass the message through phone. Out of two numbers given by the college, one is not working and the other one number is not responding, though its working (9392471836, 8782282436).*

*So many times I tried but all in vain. Further, I sent SMS to the available cell number and also I sent Email ID provided by them (srigeervaniim@gmail.com). At last I sent courier to the college address, but all my efforts went in vain. The college authorities have not responding for anything till today (10.04.2017). This is the conditions prevailing here. Like me another inspection team member Dr. Satyaveer Yadav from Rajasthan State also tried his best to contact them but, he also not get any response from them.*

*This is for your information and further action."*

The SRC in its 335<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup> – 12<sup>th</sup> April, 2017, considered the matter and decided as under:

*"1. In this case we had ordered VT inspection.*

*2. Both the VT members have reportedly not been able to get any response from the College.*

*3. Apparently, the College is not interested in the inspection. They have been delaying from Feb. 2016.*

*4. Issue SCN for rejection."*

Accordingly, as per SRC decision, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 25.04.2017.

The institution submitted written representation on 15.05.2017, and stating as under:

*"....With the references and subject cited above, we have made representation to SRC-NCTE by requesting to postponement our institute inspection by 6 months to make necessary arrangements on 02.01.2017.*

*It is submitted that we have again replied for both the on-line mode notices dated 15.02.2017 & 20.03.2017 by again requesting SRC-NCTE for postponement for a period of 6 months time to make necessary arrangements.*

*Further, we are bringing to your kind notice that we thought that we may get 6 months time for Institute inspection.*

*It is submitted that we have not either denied any order of SRC-NCTE or misguided regarding inspection of B.P.Ed, programme.*

*It is submitted that we are very much interested to run this*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



		<p>programme. So that only we have made on-line Application to SRC-NCTE on 23/05/2015 by paying Rs. 1,50,000/- towards processing fee.</p> <p><i>It is submitted that we are wontedly not delaying for inspection, we have really needed time to make necessary arrangements. Further, we are very serious about to take permission for grant of recognition to B.P.Ed. Programme.</i></p> <p><i>Therefore, the management is humbly requesting your esteemed authority to kindly consider our Application and conduct inspection for grant of recognition to B.P.Ed. Programme at the earliest."</i></p> <p><b>Note:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Since from Jan 2016, the institution in requesting for postponement of inspection.</li> </ul> <p>The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. This is a case of 2016-17.</li> <li>2. This case has been pending because of their recalcitrance. They have repeatedly blocked the VT inspection.</li> <li>3. We cannot indefinitely go on granting time for inspection. Obviously, they are playing for time to avoid fresh fee for a fresh application.</li> <li>4. Reject their request.</li> <li>5. Return FDRs, if any.</li> <li>6. Close the file.</li> </ol>
4.	<p>SRCAPP14882 M.P.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Sadulla Hussain College of Physical Education, Guntur, Andhra</p>	<p>Navodaya GPUV Sangam, Guravayapalem Village &amp; Post, Narasaraopet Taluk, Guntur District-522601, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Sadulla Hussain College of Physical Education, Plot No. 471/C, Mulakaluru Village &amp; Post, Narasaraopet Taluk, Guntur District-522601, Andhra Pradesh for offering M.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/06/2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 03/07/2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation</p>



Pradesh	<p>of State Govt. was sent on 08/07/2015 followed by reminder on 13/10/2015 and reminder II on 08/12/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15 – 17<sup>th</sup> December 2015, the committee has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1) Land Usage Certificate, Encumbrance Certificate and Building Completion Certificate to be submitted</li><li>2) Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted</li><li>3) Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents</li><li>4) Cause Composite Inspection</li></ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 16.01.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 26.01.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 02.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 301<sup>st</sup> Meeting held on 05<sup>th</sup>-06<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter, VT Inspection report dated and other relevant documents of the institution and decided to issue show cause notice</p> <p>Before issuance of show cause notice the institution has submitted its reply on 08.02.2016 as for the website information.</p> <p>The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup>-11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and it has decided to issue Show cause notice for the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. LUC &amp; EC have come.</li><li>2. But, BCC has not been given.</li><li>3. Also, Sy.No. in EC and in the BCC (that is not approved by competent authority) do not tally.</li></ol> <p>Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 17.03.2016. The institution has submitted its reply along with documents on 02.05.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 02<sup>th</sup> – 03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p>
---------	--

1. The deficiencies have not been removed. The reply is unsatisfactory.
2. Reject the application.

Accordingly, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 01.06.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted its representation along with a court order in W.P. No.15460 of 2017 on 01.05.2017. It stated as under:

*"With reference cited the above 1 stated that, the Hon'ble High Court of the State of Telangana and the state of Andhra Pradesh has given the order @ Direction to SRC-NCTE, Bangalore rejecting the application of the Sadulla Hussain College of Physical Education (M.P.Ed), Narasaraopet, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh. The Hon'ble High Court may be pleased to consider the compliance submitted by the above said institute and pass order a fresh by suspending the proceeding of rejection.*

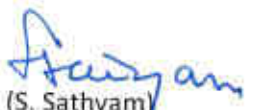
*With reference cited the above 2 stated that, the SRC-NCTE, Bangalore in its 301<sup>st</sup> meeting held between 05<sup>th</sup> – 06<sup>th</sup> February 2016 with F.R.No.SRCAPP14882 M.P.Ed- Sadulla Hussain College of Physical Education, Narasaraopet, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh- issued the show cause notice with deficiencies LUC, EC and BCC not given. Whereas, the Institute has submitted the LUC, EC and BCC on dated 08.02.2016 with ref.No.166066 (submitted copy was enclosed). Everythough, the institute submitted the required documents to the SRC-NCTE office, the SRC-NCTE, Bangalore was rejected the application of the above said institution, in the 313<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC held on 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016.*

*Finally, the secretary & correspondent of the Sadulla Hussain College of Physical Education (M.P.Ed), Narasaraopet, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh is utuostly requesting you that, consider our case in humanity grounds and based on the Hon'ble court orders, again put this institution file in future meetings."*

**The Court Order stated as under:**

*"This writ Petition is filed challenging the rejection of the application of the petitioners seeking permission in favour of the second petitioner Institution for starting M.P.Ed course at its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC held on 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 pointing out certain deficiencies.*

*Learned counsel for the petitioner submits that the required*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



documents were already submitted and without considering those documents the permission was rejected. He further submits that the last date for grant of formal recognition for the academic year 217-18 is 02.05.2017. If that is so, it is open to the petitioners to bring it to the notice of the respondents 2 and 3 with regard to compliance of the deficiencies and the material already submitted and it is for the respondents 2 and 3 to consider the same in accordance with law.

The Writ Petition is, accordingly, disposed of. There shall be no order as to costs.

As a sequel thereto, the miscellaneous petitions pending in this Writ Petition, if any, shall stand closed."

The Committee considered the above court matter and has decided as under:-

1. The court order is noted.
2. Their representation dated 1.5.17 is considered.
- 3.1 They have not submitted any new documents. They have only asserted that they had given LUC, EC and BCC before 5-6 Feb. 2016.
- 3.2 Our observation about these documents was made on 15-17 Dec. 15. In the Feb.16 meeting we had acknowledged that LUC & EC had been given; but, not BCC.
- 3.3 BCC was not approved by competent authority.
- 3.4 There were discrepancies between EC and BCC.
- 4.1 They were asked to explain the discrepancies. They have still not done that.
- 4.2 The reasons for rejection of their application, therefore, still remain.
- 5.1 There is no ground for changing our earlier decision.
- 5.2 The decision to reject their application is reaffirmed.

5.	APS03622 B.Ed	(1)Luise James Teacher Training Institute and Luise James College of Education, Manavilai, Kappiyarai Post, Kanyakumari District-629156, Tamil Nadu had submitted the applications for D.T.Ed Course on 30.12.2002 and D.T.Ed-AI course on 30.12.2005. The institution was granted recognition for
----	------------------	--



Luise James Teacher Training Institute and James College of Education, Tamilnadu	<p>D.T.Ed course on 16.09.2004 with an intake of 50 students and D.T.Ed-AI course on 23.12.2006 thus making an annual intake of 100 students, which include the existing intake of 50 and an additional intake of 50 students. Further, the institution had submitted the applications for B.Ed course on 30.12.2004 and M.Ed course on 10.10.2006. The institution was granted recognition for B.Ed course on 02.11.2005 with an annual intake of 100 students and for M.Ed course on 13.07.2007 with an annual intake of 25 students. As per direction of NCTE, the intake of M.Ed course was increased from 25 to 35 vide order dt. 01.09.2010.</p> <p>(2)The institution vide its letter dated 24.04.2009 submitted Rs. 40,000/- for shifting of premises. Accordingly, the inspection of the institution was fixed between 18<sup>th</sup>-23<sup>rd</sup> April 2011. The same was intimated to the institution on 12.04.2011. Accordingly, <b><u>shifting inspection of the institution was conducted on 22.04.2011.</u></b></p> <p>(3)The SRC in its 205<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 18<sup>th</sup>-19<sup>th</sup> May, 2011 considered the VT Report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve <b><u>Show Cause Notice</u></b> for all the Four courses under Section 17 of NCTE Act. Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 27.06.2011. The institution submitted its reply on 27.07.2011</p> <p>(4)The SRC in its 211<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 21<sup>st</sup>-23<sup>rd</sup> September, 2011 considered the VT Report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve <b><u>Final Show Cause Notice</u></b> under Section 17 of NCTE Act. Accordingly, a Final Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 15.11.2011. The institution submitted its written representation on 14.12.2011.</p> <p>(5)The SRC in its 216<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup>-12<sup>th</sup> January, 2012 considered the written reply of the institution vide letter dt. 14.12.2011 on the above matter and also the relevant documents of the institution and noted that the deficiencies still persist and decided to <b><u>withdraw recognition of all the four courses</u></b> for the following reasons:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Documentary proof is not submitted to show the registered land document in the name of Society, for the survey numbers where the institution is located.</li><li>• The earmarked Built up area for each course D.T.Ed, D.T.Ed-AI &amp; B.Ed &amp; M.Ed course not submitted.</li><li>• Building completion certificate in the prescribed format from competent authorized Government engineer is not submitted.</li><li>• The institution in its reply has stated that B.Ed and M.Ed courses are in</li></ul>
--	--

- separate land & building. The details of the land, approved building plan, building completion certificate and earmarked built up area is not submitted.
- Non-encumbrance certificate from the competent authority in English version is not submitted.
  - Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lacs and Rs. 3 lacs towards Endowment and Reserve fund respectively from a Nationalized Bank in joint account for D.Ed, D.Ed-AI, B.Ed & M.Ed course is not submitted. The institution has submitted only two FDR's of 5 lakhs and 3 lakhs each from Tamilnadu Mercantile Bank Ltd., which is not a Nationalized Bank and not as per NCTE norms.
  - No documentary proof is submitted for starting of language learning laboratory.

(6) Accordingly, withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 27.02.2012.

(7) The Hon'ble High Court of Madras vide interim order dt. 04.05.2012 in W.P. no. 12872 of 2012 and M.P. no. 2 of 2012 filed by Luise James Teacher Training Institute and James College of Education

(8) Accordingly, a letter sent to the Advocate Sri K.Ramakrishna Reddy on 05.06.2012 to defend the case. A counter affidavit was sent to the advocate on 23.07.2012.

(9) Interim orders dtd. 31.10.2012, 5.11.2012 received..

(10) Further, an email was received from Advocate on 16.11.2012 regarding factual position as per records for grounds of withdrawal. Accordingly, a letter was sent to the Advocate on 20.11.2012

(11) The Hon'ble court of Madras vide interim order dt. 21.11.2012 in W.P.No. 12872 of 2012 *already granted is extended. Again on 4.12.2012.*

(12) The Hon'ble court of Madras vide interim order dt. 09.01.2013 in W.P.No. 12872 of 2012 reads as follows:-

*"..... The impugned order was passed based on the inspection report. The learned counsel appearing for the petitioner has strenuously submitted that if the inspection report is produced that could establish that the impugned order is contrary to the same.*



The same submission was also made on the earlier occasion. Hence this court on 10.10.2012 directed the learned counsel for the respondents to produce the inspection report based on which the final order passed and the matter was posted on 18.10.2012. When the matter was called on 19.10.2012, the inspection report was not produced. Thereafter, the matter was posted on 05.11.2012. Again the same was posted on 09.11.2012, 2012, 21.11.2012 and 27.11.2012. In the said circumstances, the writ petition was admitted on 04.12.2012 recording that in spite of granting time to produce the inspection report, the same is yet to be produced. Thereafter, the matter was listed on 20.12.2012 and today. But the inspection report is yet to be produced. The action of the respondent authority is highly contemptible in not producing the inspection report. Hence, a direction is issued to the respondents to produce the inspection report based on which the final order was passed, failing which serious view will be taken by this Court. Learned counsel for the third respondent (SRC-NCTE, Bangalore) seeks time to produce the inspection report which is highly deprecated. Post the matter after six weeks for production of the inspection report by the respondents".

- (13) The matter was placed before SRC in its 248<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 13<sup>th</sup>-15<sup>th</sup> July, 2013 and SRC decided to File an affidavit as indicated and submit VT inspection Report copy along with it.
- (14) Accordingly, affidavit along with original inspection report was sent to Shri Ramakrishna Reddy on 19.07.2013. In reply, the advocate sent letter to SRC on 25.07.2013 and stated that **"each High Court got its own procedure. It is a settled law that procedure of the Court is the law of the Court. As per the said procedure, a detailed counter affidavit along with vacate stay petition. M.P.No.3 of 2012 was filed"**.
- (15) The SRC in its 250<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup>-13<sup>th</sup> August, 2013 considered the matter and advised Southern Regional Office to send reply to Advocate's letter asking him to get remarks of the Court expunged. Accordingly, a letter was sent to the Advocate on 20.08.2013.
- (16) In reply, Shri K. Ramakrishna Reddy, Advocate sent a letter on 29.08.2013.
- (17) The SRC in its 254<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25-27 October 2013 considered the matter and decided to take action according to decisions taken in the last meeting, i.e, in 253<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> Sept & 01<sup>st</sup> Oct, 2013.
- (18) "In the 253<sup>rd</sup> meeting the members raised the issue relating to institution Luise James Teacher Training Institute and Luise James College of

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Education, Manavilai, Kapiyarai Post, Kanyakumari District – 629156, Tamilnadu. The issue related to mishandling of the case by SRO's Lawyer Shri Ramakrishna Reddy. The Committee after discussing the matter decided as under:

- In case No. (APS00887-D.T.Ed, APS05081-D.T.Ed-AI, APS03622-B.Ed & APS07543-M.Ed) relating to institution Luise James Teacher Training Institute and Luise James College of Education, Manavilai, Kapiyarai Post, Kanyakumari District-629156, Tamilnadu, application for grant of recognition to their D.T.Ed course on 30-12-2002, for D.T.Ed-AI on 30-12-2005, for B.Ed course on 30-12-2004 & for M.Ed course on 10-10-2006, the SRC and SRO have had to face avoidable embarrassment and hardships because of poor handling of the case by SRO's Lawyer (Shri. Ramakrishna Reddy).
- In spite of repeated directions from the Court he did not file a copy of the VT Inspection report despite his having the report as sent by SRC. Also, in spite of repeated instructions from SRC/SRO, he failed to file an appeal. Instead of carrying out instructions in the best interests of the client he has been dilly dallying with meaningless prevarications.
- After careful consideration of the details pertaining to this matter, SRC gave the following directions:

(i) The services of Shri. Ramakrishna Reddy as the Lawyer of SRC/SRO should be terminated with immediate effect.

(ii) A suitable Lawyer to replace him, should be indentified and appointed.

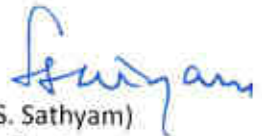
(iii) An appeal should be filed in the case as already decided for getting the strictures against the SRC impugned and to get the petition filed by the institution dismissed.

(19) The Tamilnadu Teachers Education University sent letter dated 04.02.2014 regarding functioning of the course under the cover of stay orders of the Hon'ble High Court.

(20) The SRC in its 268<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 4-5 June 2014 considered the Tamilnadu Teachers Education University's letter dated 04.02.2014 received by SRC on 07.02.2014 and decided as under:

- Our orders about filing an appeal have not been carried out. Instruct the Lawyer at once to seek condonation of the delay and file an appeal seeking also vacation of the 'stay' order.

- Let us write a terse letter to the Vice Chancellor, pointing out the

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



undignified conduct of the Registrar in writing the unwarranted letter dated 04.02.2014.

- (21) The SRC decision was communicated to the Vice Chancellor, TNTEU, Chennai pointing out the undignified conduct of the Registrar in writing the unwarranted letter dated 04.02.2014.
- (22) Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to Sri .P.R. Gopinathan, Advocate on 23.06.2014. A letter was received from Sri .P.R. Gopinathan, Advocate on 03.07.2014 with the request to relevant document. Accordingly, a letter along with original file was sent on 12.07.2014.
- (23) The institution submitted original affidavit for willingness to adherence of NCTE Regulations, 2014 for both M.Ed and B.Ed course on 22.1.2015.
- (24) As per Regulations, 2014, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 30.05.2015 for both B.Ed and M.Ed course from the academic session 2015-16 subject to fulfillment of the conditions. This order is subject to the result of MP No. 2 of W.P.No.12872 of 2012 filed by the institution before the Hon'ble High Court of Madras.


The institution submitted its written representation on 18.05.2015. in its letter sated as under:

**"we are not offering Diploma in Teacher Education (D.T.Ed-APS00887 and D.T.Ed-AI-APS05081) from the academic year 2013-14 for want of students. Hence, we request you good self may be pleased to withdraw the recognition."**

Remarks: Already recognition was withdrawn by SRC in its 216<sup>th</sup> meeting for non submission of documents for all the four courses i.e. D.T.Ed, D.T.Ed-AI, B.Ed and M.Ed.

There is no question of withdrawal again.

- (25) Meantime, a letter was received from Sri .P.R. Gopinathan, Advocate on 25.06.2015, with a request to sign and seal in the affidavits. Accordingly, duly signed additional Counter affidavit in W.P. No. 12872 of 2012 was sent on 25.06.2015.
- (26) On 25.8.2015 the institution has submitted written representation along with court order in W.P.No. 12872 of 2012 dated 12.8.2015 and the court order stated as follows; **".....it is deemed that the petitioner was having recognition prior to the said period. This is also one of the reasons for setting aside the impugned orders. At any rate, it is clarified that in as much as the petitioner has applied and got recognition under the new regulation during the pendency of this writ petition, any compliance**

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

*required by the petitioner will have to be done under the regulation as required by the third respondent. It is further clarified that it is well open to the third respondent to seek appropriate compliance under the new regulation from the petitioner.*

*Accordingly, the orders impugned are set aside and the Miscellaneous petitions are closed".*

(27) The above said Court order and the written representation of institution was considered by SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> and 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 and the Committee decided as under; "the second VT report had listed several serious deficiencies. The high Court order cannot therefore be accepted without challenge. We should file an appeal

(28) An e-mail was received from Sri .P.R. Gopinathan, Advocate on 23.12.2015 requesting for original certified copy of Court Order.

The institution submitted letter on 6.1.2016 and 11.1.2016 with the request to close the D.T.Ed & D.T.Ed-AI course and further states that "we have not admitted the students for the courses from the academic year 2012-13.

(29) Shri P.R. Gopinathan had prepared draft Writ Appeal received on 02.06.2016 which was sent to NCTE-Hqrs on 02.06.2016 for approval. NCTE Hqrs conveyed the approval vide letter dated 24.10.2016.

(30) A letter dated 18.09.2016 received from Advocate Sri. P.R. Gopinathan on 22.09.2016, regarding writ appeal against W.P.No. 12872 of 2012 filed by Luise James Teacher Training Institute and James College of Education, Tamil Nadu.

(31) Accordingly, a letter along with duly signed writ appeal and delay condone application were sent to the Advocate. Sri P.R. Gopinathan on 26.10.2016.

(32) Inspection conducted on 05.11.2016, the VT report was received on 21.11.2016.

(33) On 15.12.2016, a rectified copy of the affidavit was received from the advocate Shri. Gopinathan. The duly signed rectified affidavit was sent to the advocate, Shri. Gopinathan on 16.12.2016.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



(34) The SRC in its 325th Meeting held during 19th to 20th December, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

- Permission is given for closure of D.El.Ed (1 unit) and D.El.Ed-AI (1 unit) as requested.
- Withdraw recognition for both courses w.e.f. 2013-14. Return the FDRs. Close the D.El.Ed and D.El.Ed-AI files.
- Examine and put up for shifting of B.Ed/M.Ed.
- File the appeal as approved by NCTE (HQ).
- Ask Lawyer to get the 'stay' vacated as already advised.

(35) The decision of 325th meeting of SRC to file an appeal as approved by NCTE(HQ) and to get stay vacated was conveyed to the advocate Shri.Gopinathan on 09.01.2017.

(36) The SRC decision of 268<sup>th</sup> was not communicated to the Vice Chancellor, TNTEU, Chennai pointing out the undignified conduct of the Registrar in writing the unwarranted letter dated 04.02.2014.

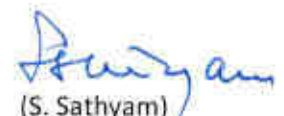
**The VT report is processed as under:-**

Details of Course.					
As per VT Report.			As per our records.		
Sl.N o	Name of the Course	Intake	Sl.N o	Name of the Cour se	Intake
01.	B.Ed.	100 (2 Units).	01.	B.Ed.	100 (2 Units).
02.	M.Ed.	50 (1 Unit).	02.	M.Ed.	50 (1 Unit).

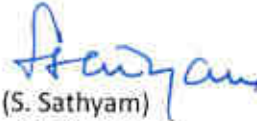
<b>Society Registration Bye-Law Certificate</b>	Date of Regn. and in the name of	23.04.1999, James Memorial Charitable Trust.
---	-------------------------------------	--

**Details of Land Documents:-**

Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted	Registered certified photocopy of land documents submitted in regional language.
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized)	Notarized English translation submitted.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Date of registration of land	22.12.2004.
Land registered in the name of	James Memorial Charitable Trust.
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed(Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	Sale Deed.
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	Re.Survey No.481/8A (12 Cents), 481/9A (10 Cents), 481/13A (20 Cents), 498/5 (26 Cents), 480/14 (42 Cents), <b>Total 1 Acre 10 Cents.</b>
<b><u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u></b>	Original affidavit submitted.
Sy. No	Plot No.481/8A, 481/9A, 481/13A, 480/14, 498/5, 498/6.
Location	Kappiyarai Village, Kanayakumari District, Tami Nadu.
Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership basis.
Extent	Total Area of the land : 6252.39 Sq.Mtr.
<b><u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u></b>	Photocopy of Land Use Certificate submitted in regional and English language.
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	James Memorial Charitable Trust.
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	Sy.No. 481/8A-12 Cents, 481/9A-10 Cents, 481/13A-20 Cents, 498/5-26 Cents, 498/6-44.500 Cents and 480/14-42 Cents, <b>Totally 1 Acre 54.500 Cents.</b>
Extent of land	<b>1 Acre 54.500 Cents.</b>
Purpose of land	Educational Purpose.
Date of issue	23.10.2015.
Name and designation of approving authority	Thasildar Kalkulam.
<b><u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u></b>	Photocopy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted.
Name of the Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	Manarvilai house, J. Vijayakumar (Agent), Sy.No. 481/8A, 481/9A, 481/13A, 498/5, 498/6, 480/14.
Search for the period	01.12.2004 to 12.09.2015.
Extent of land	Total 1 Acre 54.500 Cents).

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



Any mortgage as per EC	No.
Date of issue	28.10.2015.
Name and designation of issuing authority	Sub- Register.
<b><u>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</u></b>	Blue print of Building Plan submitted.
Name and address of	James College of Education, Manon Vilai,
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	James College of Education.
Plot area/land area	Area of site: 2137.25 Sq.Mtr.
Total built-up area	480/14, 481/8A, 9A, 13A1
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	GF= 974.30 Sq.Mtr, 10483.47 Sq.ft. FF= 974.30 Sq.Mtr, 10483.47 Sq.ft. SF= 135.38 Sq.Mtr, 1456.68 Sq.ft.  <b><u>Total = 2083.98 Sq.Mtr, 22423.62 Sq.ft.</u></b>
Built up area for the proposed	James College of Education.
Date of approval	23.05.2004.
Name and designation of approving authority	The Secretary, Kappiyarai Panchayart.
<b><u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</u></b>	Photocopy of Building Completion Certificate submitted.
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	James Memorial Charitable Trust, Kappiarai Village.
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	R.Sy No.480/14, 481/8A, 481/9A, 481/13A, 498/5, 498/6 of Kappiarai Village.
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	GF= 2170.90 Sq.ft. 10483.40 Sq.ft. 7643.00 Sq.ft. FF= 10483.40 Sq.ft. SF= 1456.70 Sq.ft. <b><u>Total = 32237.40 Sq.ft.</u></b>
Type of Roofing	Not Mentioned.
Purpose for which building is	Educational.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

being used/proposed to be used	
Date of issue	18.09.2015.
Name and designation of approving authority	K.Sivagurunathan, Govt. Regd, Engineer.
<b>Fixed Deposit Receipts</b>	Photocopy of FDRs submitted.
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 3	Photocopy of FDRs of Rs.5 lakhs, 3 lakhs & 3 lakhs, Rs.5 lakhs submitted.
FDR / A/c Number	A/c No.67166328264, 67166328435, 67165486244, and 67165493455.
Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint A/c
Date of issue	05.12.2011 & 28.11.2011.
Date of Maturity	05.12.2016 & 28.11.2018.
Name of issuing Bank	State Bank of Travancore.
If already Rs. 5 lakhs + Rs. 3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c whether additional FDR of	-
<b>Faculty list</b>	Photocopy of the faculty list submitted.
faculty list approved/ not	Approved.
Whether approved on each	Approved.
No. of faculty as per norms of	16.
Designation of the approving	Register TNTEU.
Date of approval	24.02.2016.

**Remarks:-**

- Society registration certificate not submitted.
- As per the Building Completion Certificate, type of roofing not mentioned.

In response to the office letter dated 17.01.2017, a reply letter received from TNTEU on 21.02.2017 and stated as under:-

*This is to inform that the said letter dated 04.02.2014 was addressed to the SRC / NCTE by the former Register of this University based on the extraordinary circumstances prevailed three years back due to threatening of the Management of the said James College of Education, Kanyakumari District by keeping alive the stay order granted by the Hon'ble High Court against the withdrawal of recognition on 27.02.2012 by the SRC / NCTE, by continuously filing counter petition against the*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



**University**

**Now in the present scenario during the academic year 2015-2016, the said James College of Education, Kanyakumari District has withdrawn all the pending cases filed against the University and running the College. The entire situation is quite normal. Moreover, the Registrar of this University, who came on deputation to this University has already been relieved after completion of his tenure as Registrar and now the post of Registrar is vacant.**

**Under the above circumstances, the subject matter may be closed".**

In response to the office letter dated 25.11.2015. Shri Gopinathan has sent legal opinion on 18.05.2017 and stated as under:-

**"I am to state that pursuant to your letter cited in the reference i) of above filed the Writ Appeal as instructed and as the first stage, a Delay Condone Petition, praying for the condonation of 1152 days delay to file the above writ appeal, as mandated by the High Court Rules. The date of filing the delay condone petition is on 16.03.2017 and the connected dairy S.R.No is 22885/2017 and the same is pending with the Hon'ble High Court for adjudication and I have initiated the necessary steps for its earlier Hearing.**

**While so, it pertinent to mention here that on perusal of the Order dated 12.08.2015, a copy of which I'm of the considered opinion that the Hon'ble High Court has clearly mentioned and clarified at the end of the order that the SRC/NCTE has the mandatory right to carry on any inspection at the petitioner's institution to verify its Infrastructure / Instructional faculties, as per the NCTE's regulations 2014, if it is so required.**

**In the light of the above, I'm of the further considered opinion that the SRC/NCTE may consider to withdraw its decision to file an Appeal, vide its resolution of 292nd meeting held on 29 & 30th September 2015, as the Hon'ble High Court vide this Order dated 12.08.2015 has not put any embargo on SRC/NCTE to conduct its inspection, as mandated under the new NCTE regulation, 2014, if it so preference to verify the claims of the Petitioner.**

**Please take note that if, in any event the SRC/NCTE instructs me to conduct the above Writ Appeal, inspite of my opinion and long delay of 1152 days to filing, I have no hesitation to conduct the above Writ Appeal. As a standing counsel, I'm duty bound to place the factual and**

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman


*legal matrix of the above case for the due consideration of the SRC/NCTE.*

*I request the SRC/NCTE to furnish me the necessary instructions at the earliest."*

Agenda along with original file of the institution is placed before the SRC for consideration & decision.

Note:

- Shifting inspection carried out on 22.4.2011.
- Recognition for D.T.Ed and D.T.Ed-AI, B.Ed and M.Ed was withdrawn on 27.2.2012. After issuance of SCN and final SCN, still the deficiencies persist.
- The institution filed court case in the Hon'ble High Court of Madras in W.P.No. 12872 of 2012 and the court has granted interim order.
- The matter was informed to the advocate along with brief of the case to defend the case.
- Many numbers of interim orders has been received. The same was intimated to the advocate with the direction.
- Finally SRC in its 253<sup>rd</sup> meeting decided to file an appeal.
- A complaint was received from TNTEU on 4.2.2014.
- The institution has submitted Willingness Affidavit as per Regulation, 2014. The Revised order was issued to the institution on 30.5.2015 for both B.Ed and M.Ed programmes with the condition that subject to the result of W.P.no. 12872 of 2012.
- As per the direction of the advocate counter affidavits were sent----- times.
- The institution has submitted closure application of D.T.Ed and D.T.Ed-AI. As directed, the same was placed before SRC in its 325<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> December, 2016. The Committee decided as under;
  - a. Permission is given for closure of D.El.Ed (1 unit) and D.El.Ed-AI (1 unit) as requested.
  - b. Withdraw recognition for both courses w.e.f. 2013-14. Return the FDRs. Close the D.El.Ed and D.El.Ed-AI files.
  - c. Examine and put up for shifting of B.Ed/M.Ed.
  - d. File the appeal as approved by NCTE (HQ).
  - e. Ask Lawyer to get the 'stay' vacated as already advised.
- As per the decision, the appeal approved by the NCTE-Hqrs., was sent to the advocate for filing and stay may be vacated.
- The documents submitted for RPRO case is processed and placed before SRC.
- The Legal opinion of the advocate and the reply received from the

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



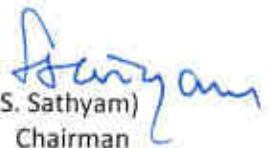
		TNTEU is put up. The Committee considered the above matter and has asked the SRO to put up the matter tomorrow.			
6.	SRCAPP3110	<u>LETTER OF INTENT REPLY</u>			
B.Ed		Sl. No.	Particulars	Reply to LOI	
2 Units		1	Name of the Institution	Ramanujan College of Education, Plot No. H.No. 9-86/A, VS Road, Ponnal Village, Siddipet Post, Siddipet Taluk, Medak District, 502233, Telangana	
Ramanujan College of Education, Medak, Telangana	of	2	Date of Issue of LOI	08.02.2017	
		3	Date of receipt of LOI reply	02.05.2017	
		4	Date of faculty list approved by the University	Photocopy submitted. Not approved.	
		5	Service certificate of Principal/ Lecturers	Submitted	
		6	Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs in Joint A/c for 5 years	Photocopy submitted. (Rs. 7 lakhs and Rs. 5 lakhs in joint A/c of institution and RD, SRC)	
		7.	Web Site Address	www.ramanujandescollege.in (as per VT report) (Not functioning)	
		8.	Programmes considered for composite status	Code SRCAPP1545	Course D.El.Ed (Existing) Intake 50
<u>Remarks:</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Original Faculty list not submitted and not approved by affiliating body.</li><li>• Original FDRs not submitted. Photocopy submitted only for one unit.</li><li>• Website address not functioning.</li></ul> The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-  1.1 Faculty list is not approved by the Registrar. 1.2 Only a photocopy is given; not original.					

		<p>2. FDRs – original not given.</p> <p>3. Website is not functional.</p> <p>4. Issue SCN accordingly.</p>
7.	<p>SRCAPP2017 45098</p> <p>M.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Anna M.Ed College, East Godavari, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>Christian Outreach Centre, Ramanayyapeta Village, Rayudupalem Street, Kakinada Rural Taluk 7 City, East Godavari District-533005, Andhra Pradesh</b> applied for grant of recognition to <b>Anna M.Ed College, Thimmapuram Village, Anandanagar Street, Kakinada Rural Taluk &amp; City Thimmapuram City, East Godavari District-533005, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering <b>M.Ed</b> course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>30.06.2016</b>. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>07.03.2017</b>.</p> <p>The hard copy of the application is submitted belatedly was placed before the SRC in its 334<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup>-31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The online application was incomplete. All required documents were not attached.</li> <li>2. The hard-copy has been given 8 months later.</li> <li>3.1 They have cited some computer related problems. There has been no such general problem; other applicants have had no such problems.</li> <li>3.2 They cite some correspondence with NCTE (HQ). There has been no advice on the point from the NCTE (HQ).</li> <li>4. We cannot take into account computer problems faced by individual applicants. There is nothing to show that it was a common software problem faced by many applicants.</li> <li>5. Issue SCN for rejection.</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, a Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 06/04/2017</p> <p>The institution not submitted reply till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The College has not cared to reply to our SCN dated 6.4.17.</li> <li>2. Their on-line application is defective. All documents were not attached.</li> <li>3. The hard-copy was received 8 months later!</li> </ol>

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman



		<p>4. This college has no 'B.Ed.' course; and, therefore, no experience of running B.Ed.</p> <p>5. Another college, at a different location, of C.O.C. has a B.Ed. course. That is not relevant.</p> <p>6. Reject the application;</p> <p>7. Return FDRs, if any.</p> <p>8. Close the file.</p>
8.	<p>APS00272</p> <p>B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>APS02905</p> <p>D.El.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>Crescent College of Education, Karimnagar, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Crescent College of Education, Karimnagar Revenue Division, #2-8-237, Mukarrampura, Karimnagar District-505001, Telangana</b> had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Crescent College of Education, Karimnagar Revenue Division, #2-8-237, Mukarrampura, Karimnagar District-505001, Telangana</b> for B.Ed course one year from the academic session 2002-2003.</p> <p>The recognition was granted to the institution on <b>27.05.2003</b> with an annual intake <b>100</b> students from the academic session <b>2002-2003</b> with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>The SRC in its 178<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 13<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> July, 2009 considered the list of institutions were accorded recognition in the rented premises and they had not yet shifted to the permanent building and it has decided to issue show cause notice under section 17 of NCTE Act and obtain shifting fees and other documents for causing inspection for shifting.</p> <p>Accordingly, a letter was issued to the institution on 01.09.2009. The institution has submitted its written representation along with DD of Rs.40,000/- bearing no.318575 dated 17.09.2009 on 01.10.2009.</p> <p>Inspection intimation was sent to institution on 25.01.2011. Accordingly, shifting inspection of the institution was carried out on 12.02.2011. As per VT remarks the management is also running D.El.Ed course in the same building.</p> <p>The SRC in its 206<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> -10<sup>th</sup> June, 2010 considered the VT report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve show cause notice for the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• As per VT report, the total area earmarked for B.Ed &amp; D.El.Ed is 2630 q.mts, which is grossly inadequate for running all the two courses; as per the NCTE norms, the total built-up area requirement is a minimum of 3000 sq.meters.</li> <li>• VCD is not available.</li> <li>• The land is on private lease deed in individual name, which is not in</li> </ul>

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

accordance with NCTE regulations. As on date, the institution has not shifted to own land.

- Details of the other programmes run by the management in the same building be submitted.
- Bye-Laws of the Society are to be submitted by the management.
- Approved building plan from Govt. authority is to be submitted.
- The institute has not submitted the Land usage certificate from a competent Govt. approved authority.
- Non-Encumbrance certificate from the competent authority is not submitted.
- The Khasara No.2-8-323 as indicated in land documents is not matching with the Building Completion Certificate, affidavit and building plan. Building plan is for Sy.No. 2-8-275 and also not approved by the competent authority.

As per the decision of SRC, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 07.07.2011. The institution has submitted its written representation on 08.08.2011 and 12.09.2011 and requested to provide a copy of the VTR to enable to reply to the show cause notice.

The SRC in its 211<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 21<sup>st</sup>-23<sup>rd</sup> September, 2011 considered the request of the institution and it has decided to send the VT reports to the institution for providing explanation for the show cause notice and directed the management to reply within 30 days notice along with necessary certificates/documents in order to take a final decision in the matter; failing which action will be taken including the withdrawal of recognition, based on the records available, with no further notice.

Accordingly, a letter was sent to the institution on 14.11.2011. The institution has not replied letter dated 14.11.2011.

**Further there is no action taken in this file.**

The institution has submitted its willingness affidavit on 06.02.2015 as per regulations 2014. **Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 11.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its Formal Recognition order dated 27.05.2003.**

An e-mail dated 17.08.2015 was received from Satavahana University, Karimnagar, Telangana on 17.08.2015 (hardcopy received on 20.08.2015) regarding clarification for extending affiliation for the academic year 2015-16 along with a copy of letter issued to institution. The letter stated as follows:

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



**".....enclosing the letters addressed to the respective colleges wherein the observation of committee is mentioned. In this regard you are requested to go through the observations made by the committee and suggest us clarification to take further course of action with regard to extension of affiliation to the above mentioned 6 B.Ed colleges Since last date to furnish their list of colleges to the convener Ed.CTE is 20<sup>th</sup> August 2015".**

Accordingly, a letter was sent to Satavahana University on 18.08.2015.

The institution has submitted its written representation regarding permitting change of premises on 07.09.2015 for both B.Ed and D.Ed as per application of shifting of premises along with DD of Rs.1,50,000/- and relevant documents.

On 08.02.2016 a letter is received from the Director of School Education Government of Telangana Hyderabad vide letter No.Rc.No.99/A/TE/TSCERT/2014 dated 06.02.2016. Regarding the observations of the Affiliation committee in respect of private D.El.Ed / B.Ed colleges in the State of Telangana and decided to forward the following list of 76 colleges including **Crescent College of Education, Karimnagar Revenue Division, #2-8-237, Mukarrampura, Karimnagar District-505001, Telangana** to SRC, NCTE for taking further necessary action under section 17 of the Act.

SI No	Deficiencies Observed	Number of colleges
1	Submitted Fake and Fabricated documents	35 (Existing) (Annexure 1A) 02 (New) (Annexure 1B)
2	Functioning in leased premises even after stipulated period	04 (Annexure II )
3	Shifting of College Premises without the permission of SRC NCTE	16 (Annexure III)
4	Submission of fake NOCs	15 (Annexure IV)
5	Not possessing land in the name of the society/Institution	04 (Annexure V)

The matter was placed before SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup>-11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the letter from the Director School Education Department, Telangana State and decided that **"What with the 3 March 16 time-limit pressure on us, it is not possible to go into these complaints at this time. Process and put up after March 16".**

Again as per the decision of SRC, the matter was placed before SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 and the committee considered in respect of

(76 colleges) regarding not fulfilling the deficiencies and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following to **Crescent College of Education, Karimnagar Reveenue Division, #2-8-237, Mukarrampura, Karimnagar District-505001, Telagana**

- **Functioning in leased premises even after the stipulated period.**

Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 13.05.2016. The institution has submitted its written representation on 30.05.2016.

The SRC in its 318<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> – 09<sup>th</sup> August, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. **The complaint was that the college continued to function in leased premises beyond the time given. They have replied to show that they have been pursuing action to shift. Ultimately now, a VT has also gone for inspection.**
2. **Upon receipt of the VT inspection report, process for further consideration.**
3. **Apprise the Director (School Education), Telangana of these developments.**
4. **Inform the affiliating authority viz., Director (SCERT).**

Accordingly, a letter sent to Satavahana University regarding the decision of SRC 318<sup>th</sup> meeting on 15.09.2016.

The inspection of the institution was conducted on 01.10.2016 and the VT report along with documents and Original CD was received on 06.10.2016. The institution submitted BCC, BP and EC on 14.10.2016.

The SRC in its 335<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup> – 12<sup>th</sup> April, 2017, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. **Title is clear. Land area is adequate.**
2. **LUC/EC are in order.**
3. **BP is in order. Built-up area shown (3602 sq.mts.) is adequate.**
- 4.1 **BCC is given. Not approved by Govt. Engineer. Built-up area of Ground Floor (1801 sq.mts) + First Floor (1801 sq.mts.) is adequate.**
- 4.2 **VT has reported second floor is under construction. This is not clear. Ask the College to explain the correct factual position.**
5. **VT has reported that the D.El.Ed. course is not running for want of enrolment. Ask the College to explain why the recognition should not be withdrawn.**

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

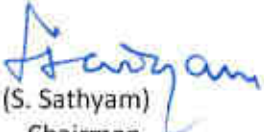


6. Latest approved Faculty list is required.
7. FDRs are required in original in joint account, on 5 year validity @ 7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course.
8. Issue SCN accordingly for shifting permission.

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 20.04.2017.

The institution submitted its reply on 24.04.2017 and stated as under:

Sl. No	Deficiency pointed out in the notice	Institution written representation	Remarks	
4.1	BCC is given. Not approved by Govt. Engineer. Built-up area of Ground Floor (1801 sq.mts) + First Floor (1801 sq.mts.) is adequate.	The institution in its reply stated that:  "Now we are submitting BCC Certificate approved by the Govt. Engineer."	The institution has submitted BCC.	
			Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Crescent Educational and Welfare Society, 2-8-44/4, Quadratnagar, Faran Street, Peddapalli, Karimnagar District.
			Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	3/2 at Quadratnagar
			Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	GF – 1801 Sq.mts FF – 1801 Sq.mts <b>Total-3602 Sq.mts</b>
			Type of Roofing	RCC
			Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Crescent College of Education & Teacher Training Institute (B.Ed & D.Ed)
			Date of issue	15.04.2017
			Name and designation of approving authority	Asst. Engineer (R & B)

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		4.2	VT has reported second floor is under construction. This is not clear. Ask the college to explain the correct factual position.	<div><div>The institution in its reply stated that:</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>GF – 1801 Sq.mts FF – 1801 Sq.mts Total – 3602 Sq.mts Built – up area is adequate as per NCTE norms.</li><li>Second floor 200 sq.mts build-up area is constructed for additional assembly hall only. Now it is also completed.</li></ul></div></div>	No Proof submitted.														
		5.	VT has reported that the D.El.Ed. Course is not running for want of enrolment. Ask the college to explain why the recognition should not be withdrawn.	<div><div>The institution in its reply stated that:</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Govt. of Telangana declared zero year for the academic year 2016-17. So D.El.Ed is not running.</li><li>For the academic year 2017-18 Govt. of Telangana released DEE CET notification. (copy enclosed)</li></ul></div></div>	The institution has submitted photocopy of Notification issued by Government of Telangana.														
		6.	Latest approved faculty list is required.	<div><div><div>Now we are submitting original approved staff list of B.Ed &amp; D.El.Ed.</div><table><tr><td></td><td>B.Ed</td><td>D.El.Ed</td></tr><tr><td>Faculty list approved /not approved</td><td>Approved</td><td>Approved</td></tr><tr><td>Whether approved on each page or not</td><td>No</td><td>No</td></tr><tr><td>No. of faculty as per norms of the course</td><td>1+15</td><td>1+7</td></tr><tr><td>Designation of the approving authority</td><td>Registrar, Satavahana University</td><td>Director, SCERT</td></tr></table></div></div>		B.Ed	D.El.Ed	Faculty list approved /not approved	Approved	Approved	Whether approved on each page or not	No	No	No. of faculty as per norms of the course	1+15	1+7	Designation of the approving authority	Registrar, Satavahana University	Director, SCERT
	B.Ed	D.El.Ed																	
Faculty list approved /not approved	Approved	Approved																	
Whether approved on each page or not	No	No																	
No. of faculty as per norms of the course	1+15	1+7																	
Designation of the approving authority	Registrar, Satavahana University	Director, SCERT																	

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



			ty	
			Date of approval	29.02.2016
7	FDRs are required in original in joint account, on 5 year validity@ 7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>We submitted the FDRs in the name of Secretary and corresponded of society to your office. We will receive these FDRs as soon as possible and we will receive these FDRs in to Joint account. And resubmit the FDRs to your office as soon as possible.</li> </ul>	Original FDRs in joint A/c not submitted.	Not mentioned
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>We submitted original approved staff list of B.Ed on 31.Oct.2016 to your office.</li> </ul>		

**Remarks:**

- The institution has not submitted Original FDRs in Joint account.
- Documentary proof for point no. 4.2 not submitted.

The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-

- FDRs are required in original, in joint account with R.D. with a 5-year validity @7+5 lakhs per programme.
- All documents are in order.
- Land area and built-up area are adequate.
- Second Floor construction is complete.
- D.El.Ed. is now running.
- 6.1 The Faculty list of D.El.Ed. is not in original; Only a photocopy is given.
- 6.2 Only the last page is authenticated by the Director. Other pages are not properly authenticated.
- 6.3 Lect.(Maths) is not there.
- 6.4 Lect.(Zoology) is shown as Lec.(Sci.Sc.); he should be shown as Lect.(Sc.)
- 7.1 Faculty list of B.Ed. is authenticated by the Registrar only in the last page. Other pages are not properly authenticated.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>7.2 2 Asst. Profs.(at least one of them in Psychology) are required in Perspectives.</p> <p>7.3 Asst. Prof.(Phy.Sc.) has less than 55% marks.</p> <p>7.4 2 Asst. Profs.(MFA) are there. One of them has to be changed to Asst. Prof.(Perf. Arts).</p> <p>7.5 3 Asst. Profs.(Maths/Bio.Sc./Sci.Sc.) are repeated in D.El.Ed. also. This is not allowed. These are seen as vacancies in B.Ed.</p> <p>8. Issue SCN accordingly.</p>
9.	<p>SRCAPP1051 D.El.Ed</p> <p>SRCAPP15072 D.El.Ed-AI</p> <p>Sree Sai D.Ed College, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b><u>SRCAPP1051/D.El.Ed</u></b> Sree welfare Society, Plot No. 451/1A, 456/EC, NH-5 Road, Obulanaidupalem Village, Pothur Post Office, Guntur Taluk and City, Guntur District-522005, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Sree Sai D.Ed College, Plot/Khasara No.451/1A, Obulanaidupalem Village and City, Pothuru Post Office, Guntur Taluk and District-522005, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>29.09.2011</b>. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on <b>04.10.2011</b>.</p> <p>The recognition was granted to the institution for 1 unit on 31.08.2012.</p> <p><b><u>SRCAPP15072/D.El.Ed-AI</u></b> Sree welfare Society, Plot No. 451/1A, 456/EC, NH-5 Road, Obulanaidupalem Village, Pothur Post Office, Guntur Taluk and City, Guntur District-522005, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Sree Sai D.Ed College, Plot/Khasara No.451/1A, Obulanaidupalem Village and City, Pothuru Post Office, Guntur Taluk and District-522005, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed-AI course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>30.06.2015</b>. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on <b>14.07.2015</b>.</p> <p>The recognition was granted to the institution for 2 units on 12.04.2016.</p> <p>Now, the institution has submitted its request for change of management and shifting of the premises on 25.04.2017. It stated as under:  <i><b>"With reference to the subject cited above, I am to state that we are unable to run the D.El.Ed course and to provide quality based</b></i> </p>

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman



education to the students of said course. It is due to our financial implications. Basing on that facts, the members of our society has unanimously resolved to hand over this course which is in the name "SREE SAI D.ED COLLEGE" Sponsored by SREE WELFARE SOCIETY to the ROMAN CATHOLIC DIOCESE OF ELURU.

The present premises are located at OBULAI DUPALEM, GUNTUR RURAL. After getting change management, the college premises will be shifted to Kanupade Village, Chitalapudi Mandal, West Godavari District, A.P. In this regard, we hereby submitting the shifting proposal in due format along with resolutions of SREE WELFARE SOCIETY and the resolution of ROMAN CATHOLIC DIOCESE OF ELURU. This is for your kind consideration.

Hence, I request you kindly to permit us to have change in management and shifting of the premises at the earliest as of the case KAVITHA MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (APS7418), Deverkonda."

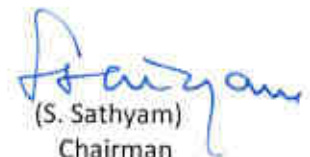
**Note:**

- The recognition was granted to Sree Sai D.Ed College, Plot/Khasara No.451/1A, Obulanaidupalem Village and City, Pothuru Post Office, Guntur Taluk and District-522005, Andhra Pradesh now the institution is shifting to Kanupade Village, Chinthalapudi Mandal, West Godavari District, Andhra Pradesh.
- The institution submitted resolution of the societies.
- The institution has not submitted shifting fees.
- There is no provision for change of management as per Regulations, 2014.


The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-

1. The request is for change of management and consequent shifting of the D.El.Ed./D.El.Ed.-A.I. programme from Guntur to West Godavari.
2. NCTE(HQ) have now pointed out that there is no provision in the Regulations for change of Management; and, have accordingly advised against permitting such changes.

3.1 Inform the applicant college accordingly.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>3.2 Reject the application.</p> <p>4. Close the file.</p>												
10.	<p>SRCAPP1069</p> <p>D.El.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>KGN College of Elementary Education, Nalgonda, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Nandamuri Educational Society, Plot No. 4-85, Shantinagar Street, Nalgonda Village, Post and District-508001, Telangana</b> submitted an online application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE on 28.09.2010 and physical application on 18.10.2010 for grant of recognition for <b>D.El.Ed</b> course of two year duration with an annual intake of 50 students at <b>KGN College of Elementary Education, Sy No.786, Gandamvari Gudem Village, Nalgonda District-508001, Telangana</b> and was granted recognition on 12.08.2013 from the academic session 2013-2014.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 23.12.2015 along with the fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- DD No.039753 dated 03.11.2015 and some relevant documents and stated as follows:</p> <p><i>"With reference to the subject cited above, I am to state that as per the Regulations, 2014, We have to go for composite college in future. As we are unable to extend the present construction to reach to the required built-up area for group of courses of Teacher Education Programmes, the members of our society has resolved to seek the permission for shifting of premises.</i></p> <p><i>In this regard, I am here by submitting the required and relevant documents along with a DD bearing No. 039753 of dated 03.11.2015 for an amount of Rs. 1,50,000 for your kind favour."</i></p> <p>On 08.02.2016 a letter is received from the Director of School Education Government of Telangana Hyderabad vide letter No.Rc.No99/A/TE/TSCERT/2014 dated 06.02.2016. Regarding the observations of the Affiliation committee in respect of private D.El.Ed / B.Ed colleges in the State of Telangana and decided to forwarded the following list of 76 colleges including <b>KGN College of Elementary Education, Sy No.786, Gandamvari Gudem Village, Nalgonda District-508001, Telangana</b> to SRC, NCTE for taking further necessary action under section 17 of the Act.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>SI No</th><th>Deficiencies Observed</th><th>Number of colleges</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Submitted Fake and Fabricated documents</td><td>35 (Existing) (Annexure 1A) 02 (New) (Annexure 1B)</td></tr> <tr> <td>2</td><td>Functioning in leased premises even after stipulated period</td><td>04 (Annexure II )</td></tr> <tr> <td>3</td><td>Shifting of College Premises without</td><td>16 (Annexure III)</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	SI No	Deficiencies Observed	Number of colleges	1	Submitted Fake and Fabricated documents	35 (Existing) (Annexure 1A) 02 (New) (Annexure 1B)	2	Functioning in leased premises even after stipulated period	04 (Annexure II )	3	Shifting of College Premises without	16 (Annexure III)
SI No	Deficiencies Observed	Number of colleges												
1	Submitted Fake and Fabricated documents	35 (Existing) (Annexure 1A) 02 (New) (Annexure 1B)												
2	Functioning in leased premises even after stipulated period	04 (Annexure II )												
3	Shifting of College Premises without	16 (Annexure III)												

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



	the permission of SRC NCTE	
4	Submission of fake NOCs	15 (Annexure IV)
5	Not possessing land in the name of the society/Institution	04 (Annexure V)

The matter was placed before SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup>-11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the letter from the Director School Education Department, Telangana State and decided that ***"What with the 3 March 16 time-limit pressure on us, it is not possible to go into these complaints at this time. Process and put up after March 16"***.

Again as per the decision of SRC, the matter was placed before SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 and the committee considered in respect of (76 colleges) regarding not fulfilling the deficiencies and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following to **KGN College of Elementary Education, Sy No.786, Gandamvari Gudem Village, Nalgonda District-508001, Telangana.**

- **Submitted fake land documents ( Sale deed 2752/2011, of SRO: siddip with the inspection report.**

Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 13.05.2016. The institution has submitted its written representation on 03.06.2016.

The SRC in its 318<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> – 09<sup>th</sup> August, 2016 considered the Shifting case and SCN reply and decided as under:

1. In 37 cases, the Director of School Education, Telangana, had commented adversely on the genuiness of the land documents furnished.
2. Based on that report, Show Cause Notices were issued to all the 37 applicants.
3. Replies to the Show Cause Notice have been received from 26 out of the 37 cases. These replies may be sent to the Director of School Education; Telangana, for their comments about the validity/genuineness of the land documents and their admissibility in these cases of the Teacher Education Institutions concerned.
4. In the remaining 11 cases, for failure to respond to the Show Cause Notice, action may be taken to withdraw recognition.
5. In those cases in which the applicants had forged the documents to make them appear as registered documents when in fact they

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

were only unregistered, a reference should also be made to the Registration Office concerned for considering criminal action against the erring institutions.

Copy for information to the affiliating body—the SCERT, Govt. of Telangana.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter to the Director, SCERT was sent on 07.09.2016.

An email received from the Jojana Lakra, Section Officer, Inspection Cell on 23.09.2016. It stated as under:

***"I am directed to say that a complaint has been received against Sh.M.A.Kareem, Secratery of K.G.N College of Elementary Education, Sy.No. 786, Gandamavari Gudem, Nalgonda District, Telangana State stating that the Secretary of the institution has produced all the fake documents for all the govt agencies for running the college from 2012-2013.***

***You are therefore requested to furnish your comments/status report in respect of the institution KGN College of Elementary Education, Sy.No 786, Gandamvari Gudem, Nalgonda District, Telangana State along with the original file for processing the matter further under section 13."***

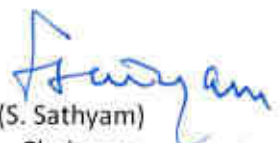
The institution submitted written representation along with documents on 27.03.2017.

The SRC in its 336<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. This is one of the 37 fake document cases referred to us by SCERT(TS).
2. The College has dispute the allegation. They have asserted that their document is genuine.
3. Send the document to the Sub-Registrar and request for advice on their genuineness.
4. Write to SCERT about the legal position relating to continuance of affiliation so long as NCTE recognition stands.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC letter was sent to the Director, TSCERT and the Sub Registrar office on 27.04.2017.

Now, the institution submitted written representation on 19.04.2017 and stating as under;

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



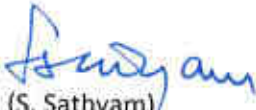
".....with reference to the subject cited above, I am to state that we have been granted recognition for 2012-2013.

In this regard, I wish to bring to your kind notice that our case has been taken in the agenda and decided that the document should be sent to Sub Registrar Officer concerned. In view of the above circumstance, I am to state that we have also submitted our shifting proposal along with required Fee amount and documents on 23.12.2015. But till today, we have not yet received any communication in regard to the process our shifting proposal.

Hence, I request you kindly to make arrangements in regard to the process of shifting of the present premises and instruct the authorities to TSCERT to issue renewal of affiliation for the year 2017-2018."

The details of documents as under:

1	Payment Details: Programme	
	Mode of payment of Processing Fee Pay Order / DD / Banker's Cheque / Credit Card / Bank Transfer	Demand draft
	Payment Reference No	039753
	Date of payment of fee	03.11.2015
	Amount of fee paid	1,50,000
2	Type of Land Documents	Sale deed
	Whether Certified copy of the original document in the name of the society/Trust issued by Sub-Registrar is submitted	Certified photo copy of Sale deed submitted in English version
	Whether Notarized English version submitted	--
	Date of Registration (Is it on or before the date of online application)	28.04.2014
	Survey No/s. & Location	123/B at Annareddy Guda Village

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

	Extent of Land area in sq.m	2 Acres		
03	<b>Notarized Land Use Certificate</b>	Not submitted		
	Sy.No. and Location:-			
	Extent of land area in sq.m:			
	Issued by :			
	Purpose:			
04	<b>Building Plan</b>	Submitted		
	Approved in the name of	K.G.N College of Elementary Education		
	Survey No:	123/B		
	Earmarked Land area in sq.m for the proposed programme/s	2 Acres		
	Built up area in sq.m	20352.00 Sq ft or 1890.68 Sq mt		
	Approved by	Building Planner & Designer		
	Date of approval	Not mentioned		
05	<b>Building Completion Certificate</b>			
	BCC in the name of	KGN College of Elementary Education		
	Sy.No and location:	123/B		
	Built up area (Floor Wise & Total)		Area	Roofing
		G.F	10176.00 Sq ft	RCC
		F.F	10176.00 Sq ft	RCC
		S.F	10176.00 Sq ft	RCC
		T.F	10176.00 Sq ft	RCC
	Type of roofing:	RCC		
	Size of Multipurpose hall	Not mentioned		
	Approved by	Executive Engineer		
	Date of approval	22.12.2015		
06	<b>Encumbrance Certificate:</b>	Submitted		
	Encumbrance status:	--		
	Issuing authority:	Sub registrar		
	Date of issue:	06.07.2015		
	Period	01.01.1986 to 05.07.2015		
	Survey No/s. and location:	123/B at Annareddy Guda Village		
	Extent of Land area in sq.m	2 Acres		



07	<b>Fixed Deposits</b>	Submitted	
	Submitted in Original	Rs.5,00,000	Rs. 3,00,000
	FDR No:	451504	451505
	Bank Name:	State Bank of Hyderabad	State Bank of Hyderabad
	Bank Branch:	Suryapet	Suryapet
	Is it scheduled Bank (Yes / No)	Yes	Yes
	Date of issue of FDR	12.10.2012	12.10.2012
	Maturity date of FDR	12.10.2017	12.10.2017
08	<b>Affidavit</b>		
	Original affidavit on Rs.100/- stamp paper duly notarized in the prescribed format duly notarized.	Submitted	
	Location of Land:	123/A, Annareddygudem Village, Nalgonda, Telangana	
	Extent of land Area:	2 Acres	
	Mode of Possession: (Ownership/Lease)	Ownership	
	Purpose of use:	Educational Purpose	

**Remarks:**


1. LUC not submitted.
2. BP not approved by competent authority.

**NOTE:**

A letter sent to the Sub-Registrar, Nalgonda District for verification of land documents of genuineness till date not received any reply.

The Committee considered the complaint matter and has decided as under:-

1. The Telengana Govt's complaint against this College is about submission of fake documents.
2. That matter is under verification.
3. Until it is completed, no request for shifting can be considered since, if the complaint is proved, recognition will be withdrawn in the D.El.Ed. case.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

11.	<p>SRCAPP2016</p> <p>30223</p> <p>BSc.B.Ed</p> <p>1 unit</p> <p>Arul College of Education, Villupuram, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Arul Educational Trust, Ulundurpet Village, 35 Parivallal Street, Ulundurpet Taluk &amp; City, Villupuram District-606107, Tamil Nadu</b> applied for grant of recognition to <b>Arul College of Education, Pali Village, Pali Main Road, Ulundurpet Taluk, Pali City, Villupuram District-606104, Tamil Nadu</b> for offering <b>B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993</b> to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>30.06.2016</b>.The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>13.07.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.10.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.12.2016 and Reminder II on 11.01.2017. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application of the institution was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and placed before SRC.</p> <p>SRC in its 328<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 30<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2016 considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC of TNTEU is only for B.A. B.Ed.(2 units).</li> <li>2. Process for B.A.B.Ed.(2 units).</li> <li>3. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.</li> <li>4. Latest EC is required. The entry about 'lease' needs to be clarified. The Sale Deed, however, is clear. They must clarify the position.</li> <li>5. LUC is clear.</li> <li>6. BP is in order.</li> <li>7. BCC is in order.</li> <li>8. FDRs not given.</li> <li>9. <b>Cause composite inspection.</b></li> <li>10. <b><u>There is another case of this Trust(SRCAPP201630206) in which V.T. inspection has been ordered. Ask the same Team to cover this case SRCAPP201630223) also along with the existing B.Ed. case.</u></b></li> </ol> <p>In view of the above decision of SRC to cause composite inspection and to send the same VT members for inspection in respect of both the applications (SRCAPP201630223 and SRCAPP201630206), a clarification was sought from Mr. Ibrahim Islam as there is no provision in the online system to send the same VT members to two applications with different application -IDs</p> <p>On 02.01.2017, an e-mail is received from Mr. Ibrahim Islam stating as under:-</p>
-----	--	--



"In case of old applications [wherein we are scheduling is done through online route]. There are options for adding multiple courses under the same VT schedule. You may use the +/- button to add courses for which inspections need to be schedule. Kindly refer to the screen shot below. Also in the comment box you can provide special instructions to the VT members In addition there is a provision for uploading reference documents for VT Member, wherein you can upload the details of the institute [applications form, credential documents need to be verified etc] "

**In case of online applications; there are two situations (a) Institute has submitted the application under one single form for multiple courses (b) Institute has submitted multiple applications for multiple courses.**

- a) In case of multiple applications it would not be possible as for each application there is a separate application ID/No including payment and other details. Technically it will not be able to merge under one single record as each of these applications are treated as a separate entity.
- b) In case an institute has submitted for multiple courses under a single application form then system will handle it automatically.

**Note :-** As per the reply received from Mr. Ibrahim, there is no provision in the online mode for sending the same VT members for two applications with different applications IDs .

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 20.02.2017 to 12.03.2017. The visiting Team Members Dr.Roopamala Raju Koneri and Shivaji Balaku Desai gave their acceptance for the visit in online mode on 10.02.2017.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 27.02.2017 to 28.02.2017 and the hard copy of the VT Report was received on 02.03.2017.

The SRC in its 332<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> February to 3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
2. LUC is in order.
3. (i) BP & BCC show 4 blocks. Block I is shown to have Ground Floor, First Floor & Second Floor. But, CD shows, Second Floor is still in early stages of construction.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

(ii) BCC shows Block I to have only Ground Floor & First Floor.

(iii) Block III details are not properly covered in CD.

(iv) Block – IV has onl toilets.

4. EC covers only one Sy.No.21/2, Sy.Nos. 21/1B & 21/1C are not covered.
5. With ref. to observations made in (3) & (4) above, the built-up area is not adequate for B.Ed.(2 units), B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) and B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit). They must explain. They should give a clearer CD. Covering all the blocks properly.
6. FDRs are not in original; only photocopies. Also, in single account; not Joint account.
7. The FDRs given are just photocopies of the FDRs given for B.Sc.B.Ed. they have to give FDRs(7+5 lakhs) for each unit of each course separately.
8. Issue SCN accordingly.
9. Examine the details carefully again in the B.Sc.B.Ed. case(30206) and B.Ed.(2 units) [1900] also.

As per the decision of the SRC, a show cause notice was sent to the institution through online mode 07.03.2017. The institution has submitted reply to the SCN (Hardcopy) on 20.03.2017.


The SRC in its 333rd meeting held on 24<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Their replies are satisfactory.
2. The details now provided are in order.
3. Only, FDRs @ 7+5 lakhs 'per unit' have to be given.
4. Issue LOI for B.A. B.Ed.(1 unit).
5. As already decided, Issue LOI for B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit)

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, LOI issued to the institution on 07.04.2017, the institution has submitted the written representation on 24.04.2017.

The SRC in its 337<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> – 26<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. TNTEU has reportedly refused to clear the Faculty list on the ground that they are not prepared to start the B.A.B.Ed. course in 2017-18. This inspite of their NOC given earlier.
2. The College has requested for B.Sc.B.Ed.(2<sup>nd</sup> Unit) in place of B.A.B.Ed.(1 Unit).
3. Since we have examined the details in the B.A.B.Ed. case, there is no need

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



to go into them again.

4. Cancel the LOI for B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit).
5. Issue LOI for B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit) i.e., the second basic unit after the first basic unit approved in case no.30206.

As per the decision of SRC, LOI was sent to the institution on 02.05.2017 and the institution has submitted the LOI reply on 02.05.2017.

The SRC in its 338<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> – 02<sup>nd</sup> May, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Their reply to LOI is seen.
2. The Faculty list given is a total reproduction of the faculty list given in the earlier case of BSc.B.Ed – 1 unit (30206).
- 3.1 According to the Regulations the Faculty list for BSc.B.Ed (2 units) must have 1 + 15 i.e., 1 common Principal, 4 Persp. Asst. Profs, 8 Pedagogy Asst. Profs, 1 A.P (F.A), 1. AP (PA), 1 AP (Phy.Ed).
- 3.2 They have already given a Faculty list of 1 + 9 in the earlier BSc.B.Ed (1 unit) case (30206). In this case, therefore, they should give only 2 Asst. Prof (Persp) & 4 Asst Prof (Pedagogy) more.
- 3.3 By merely repeating the earlier list, they have not met this requirements.
4. Issue SCN accordingly.
- 5.1 The earlier BSc.B.Ed – 1 unit case (30206) has already been cleared for FR. The FDRs given by them are claimed to be (and, do appear to be) originals. Issue the FR.

Before issuance of SCN, based on the website information of the SRC decision, the institution has submitted SCN reply on 03.05.2017 (hard copy).

The SRC in its 338<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 1-3<sup>rd</sup> May 2017 the committee considered the SCN reply directly and decided as under:-

1. They were to give a Faculty list of 6 new Assistant Professors.
2. The Faculty list now given by the contains the same 6 names which were found to be unacceptable.
3. In any case, this communication has been delivered on 3.5.2017, i.e., long after midnight of 2.5.17. It cannot, therefore, be accepted.
4. Reject the application.
5. Return the FDRs.
6. Close the file.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC Rejection order was issued to the institute on 09.05.2017.

The institution has filed W.P.No.12948 of 2017 in the Hon'ble High Court of

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Madras.

An e-mail dated 22.05.2017 and hard copy received on 31.05.2017 from the institution along with court order in W.P.No.12948 of 2017 and it has stated as under:-

".....2. **Learned Senior Counsel appearing for the petitioner would submit that an e-mail was sent on 02.05.2017 at 7.00p.m., which was delivered instantly, But, on the other hand, in the decision of 338th meeting of SRC-NCTE, it has been observed that the same was delivered only on 03.05.2017 i.e., long after mid night of 02.05.2017 and therefore, the same cannot be accepted therefore, the learned Senior Counsel would submit that for the reasons stated above, the claim of the petitioner cannot be rejected and hence, he sought for a direction to the 1st respondent to reconsider the claim of the petitioner.**

3. **Learned counsel appearing for the 2nd respondent on the other hand submitted that the petitioner's application would be considered afresh.**

4. **Learned counsel appearing for the learned counsel appearing for the 2nd respondent is recorded and the 1st respondent is hereby directed to consider the same and pass appropriate orders in the manner known to law within a period of two weeks.**

5. **The writ petition is disposed of with the above direction. No costs. (Certified Court Order not received)"**

**Remarks:-**

- It is verified from the file, the institution has submitted 16 faculty list which is approved by TNTEU. Whereas the same faculty list was submitted in another file is one and the same i.e (SRCAPP201630206 /B.Sc.B.Ed one unit\_ the recognition order was issued on 02.05.2017).
- Only four faculty members have been appointed as afresh i.e.

1. Shri. Koyalkonda Rajasekhar.R -(Asst Professor in Perspective in Education).
2. Shri. Mahadevan N -(Asst Professor in Perspective in Education).
3. Shri Saravanan.N -(Assistant Prof. in Pedagogy of Mathematics).
4. Shri Manivannan M -(Asst Prof. in Pedagogy of Biological Science)

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-

1. In deference to the Court order, the case is reconsidered.
2. The following points are relevant in this regard:
  - (i) It is not correct for the applicant to say that the TNTEU is the only authority to decide on the merits of the Faculty list. The SRC (as part of the NCTE) will have the last word. It is not open for the learned counsel of the TNTEU to unilaterally commit that the case will be considered afresh.
  - (ii) When their original case for B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit) - no.30223 was considered for Faculty list, two Faculty Members (viz., Asst. Prof. in English and Asst. Prof. in Tamil) were rejected as not relevant to the course in reference. When the TNTEU refused to start the B.A.B.Ed. course, as requested by the applicant, the 1 unit considered for B.A.B.Ed. was shifted to B.Sc.B.Ed. as the 2<sup>nd</sup> unit. They had already an approved Faculty list of 1+9 for B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit). In terms of the NCTE Regulations, for the 2<sup>nd</sup> unit they had to add 6 more Faculty members. In this list of 6, they had 'repeated' the 2 names (of Asst. Prof. in English and Asst. Prof. in Tamil) that had already been rejected when the case was considered for the first unit.
  - (iii) There is no confusion about receipt of the list of 6 by e-mail on 2.5.17. This list was considered and rejected for 'repeating' the names that had already been rejected. The hard copy given in the morning on 3.5.17 was of the same list of 6 that had already been rejected in the evening of 2.5.17. Even if it was a new list with necessary rectifications, we could still not have accepted it as it was received long after midnight of 2.5.17. Accepting a new list in the morning on 3.5.17 would have amounted to violating the time-limit prescribed by the Supreme Court for issuance of FR w.e.f. 2017-18. That being so, we humbly state that there was no

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>lethargy on our part in application of mind that would have resulted in any perversion of justice.</p> <p>(iv) In the given circumstances, and the prevailing instructions, it will not be within the power of this committee to reconsider this case for 2017-18 even if all the conditions are fulfilled. As it happens, in this case, the 2 infirmities in the Faculty list still remain.</p> <p>(v) The only option available to the applicant is to file an appeal with the Appellate Authority. But, even the Appellate Authority may not be able to ignore the 2 infirmities in the Faculty list; and, in view of the Supreme Court directive, consider this case for 2017-18.</p> <p>(vi) The practical course for the applicant, therefore, will be to remove the infirmities in the Faculty list and apply afresh whenever the NCTE issues a Notification inviting applications.</p> <p>3. In the result, and for the reasons given above, and as directed by the Hon. High Court, this case is rejected in accordance with the applicable law.</p>
12.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30099</p> <p>BA.B.Ed BSc.B.Ed-AI</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Pope John Paul II College of Education, Pondicherry</p>	<p>Le Conseil D Administration De L Archdiocese De Pondicherry, Villianur Main Road, Reddiarpalayam Taluk, Pondicherry City &amp; District-605010, Pondicherry had applied for grant of recognition to Pope John Paul II College of Education, Reddiarpalayam Village, Villianur Main Road, Reddiarpalayam City, Pondicherry District-605010, Pondicherry for offering BA.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed-AI integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 06.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for BA.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed-AI course in the State of Pondicherry.</p> <p>The application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application.</p>



The scrutiny of the application was considered by SRC in its 325<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> – 20<sup>th</sup> December, 2016, and the Committee decided as under;

1. The application is for Additional intake. Since the status of the basic units themselves is in dispute, this application can not be processed before setting the basic issue.
2. In their letter dt. 3.10.2016, they have sought (retrospective) recognition for the 3 integrated courses run by them without NCTE recognition.
  - 1.1 SRC, has no authority to issue retrospective recognition.
  - 3.2. The three integrated courses in reference - B.SC. B.Ed (Maths), BA.B.Ed(English) and B.Sc. B.Ed (Computer Science) were not in the NCTE list of approved courses before Notification of the 2014 Regulations.
4. Issue Show Cause Notice Accordingly.

As per the decision of the SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to institution through online on 21.12.2016.

The institution has submitted representation on 05.01.2017 regarding Pu-Extension of Provisional Affiliation for the B.Ed & B.Ed (Integrated) course in pope John Paul II College of Education, Puducherry for the academic year 2016-17.

The institution has submitted replies to the Show Cause Notice along with relevant documents on 09.01.2017 and 13.01.2017.

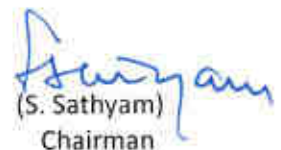
The SRC in its 328<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

- This item is withdrawn from agenda.

NCTE Hqrs letter dated 11.01.2017, received by this office on 16.01.2017 & email received on 31.01.2017 from Shri Dr.S.K Chauhan Research Officer, NCTE Hqrs, New Delhi regarding (VIP reference) regarding to send latest statement of B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed 4 year integrated course

As per summery sheet of 328<sup>th</sup> meeting directed RD (SRC) to ask NCTE(HQ) to advice whether these courses can be recognized now by us in view of the permission given by SRC in 1997. Give all the letter regards to these issues.

Accordingly, on 07.02.2017 a letter was addressed to the Member secretary,

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

NCTE Hqrs, New Delhi seeking advice in the matter.

VIP Reference letter was addressed to the Shri Dr.S.K Chauhan Research officer, NCTE, New Delhi on 09.02.2017.

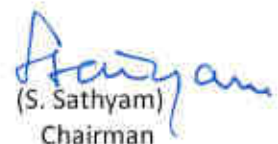
A letter dated 04.02.2017 received on 09.02.2017 from Mr. S.P Veerappan, Former state Vice- president Bharathiyar Janatha Party regarding requesting for probing irregularities in giving Affiliation- huge amount collected- without recognition order – invalid degree issued to students by the University in collusion with concerned college.

A complaint letter was received by this office on 13.03.2017 regarding Rampant irregularities in the admission of 4 year integrated B.Ed course at Pope John Paul college on collusion with the authorities of Pondicherry University- no NCTE approval –Several Crore rupees swindled- future of 450 student is under stake- intimidated- suitable action.

A letter was addressed to the Shri K.V Chowdary Central Vigilance Commissioner, New Delhi on 20.03.2017 seeking Veracity of the complaint.

On 20.03.2017 an email was received by this office, NCTE Hqrs letter dated 17.03.2017 and stating as under:-

*"I am directed to the to your letter No.SRO/NCTE/SRCAPP201630099/PU/2017 /91630 dated 07.02.2017 and the enclosures such as the recognition order of the institution dated 23.03.1997 and 22.03.2000 and to say that the conditional recognition to the institution was granted vide letter dated 23.03.1997 under certain conditions which were to be fulfilled by the institution. Again the institution was issued recognition vide order dated 22.03.2000 for one year i.e 2001-2001 with a direction to set right the deficiency pointed out in the order before commencement of the session 2000-2001 under compliance to SRC not latter that 31.01.2000. Now it is not clear to the NCTE whether the recognition of the institution was continued further after 2000 till 2014. No order of recognition is enclosed with the documents provided by the SRC. However it is found that the SRC has issued a order of recognition dated 30.05.2015. it appears that this order of recognition has been issued after the year 2000 i.e after passing of 14 years. The Regional committee needs to clarify whether the institution was issued any recognition order after 2001. If no then the institution remains unrecognised from 2001 to 2014.*


  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



A letter was received by this office on 21.03.2017, Pondicherry University, R.V Nagar, Kalapet, puducherry a letter was addressed to the Mr S.P Veerappan on 28.02.2017, regarding Complaint alleging irregularities in grant of affiliation for 4 year Integrated course in Pope John Paul-II College of Education, Puducherry.

An email & Hard copy (As per the decision of 325<sup>th</sup> meeting SCN reply) was received by this office on 24.03.2017 from Pope John paul II College of Education and stating as under:-

Sl. No	Deficiency Pointed out in the SCN	Reply of the institution
1	The application is for Additional intake. Since the status of the basic units themselves is in dispute, this application cannot be processed before setting the basic issue.	<p>"The kind attention of the Regulation Director, Southern Regional Committee(SRC), National Council for Teacher Education (NCTE), Bangalore is drawn to the above-cited decision of SRC, on the content of SCN to refuse recognition for the Four-year integrated course (Additional Intake) as well as treating the existing three course as unrecognized. Also, we humbly bring to your kind notice that the three Intergrated Courses B.A.Ed., English Literature, B.Sc.Ed., Mathematics and B.Sc.Ed., Computer Science are permitted by NCTE.</p> <p>2. In this context the following facts are submitted for the consideration of your kind self:-</p> <p>a. At the first instance the recognition was granted by SRC for conducting one year B.Ed., course from the academic session 1997-1998. (copy of Recognition Order dated 10<sup>th</sup> March 1997 is at <b>Annexure-1</b>) Now the permissible admission is 100.</p> <p>b. Thereafter the institution had applied for M.Ed., course and recognition was granted with an annual intake of 15 from the academic session 1997-1998 (copy of Order of SRC Ref.No. F.PO/M.Ed/01/SRO/NCTE/2000-2001/808 dated 7<sup>th</sup> July 2000 is attached in <b>Annexure-2</b>). Now the permissible admission is 50.</p> <p>c. Then the institution applied for four years</p>
2	In their letter dt. 3.10.2016, they have sought (retrospective) recognition for the 3 integrated courses run by them without NCTE recognition.	
3	SRC, has no authority to issue	

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		retrospective recognition.	Integrated course and recognition was granted from the academic session 1999-2000 (copy of order F/SRO/NCTE/1999-2000/9317 dated 23 <sup>rd</sup> August 1999 of SRC attached – <b>Annexure 3</b> ) The permissible intake of students is 150 as per the order of NCTE F.PN/SEC/SRO/NCTE/2004-05/3062 dated 10 <sup>th</sup> May 2004 ( <b>Annexure – 4</b> )
		The three integrated courses in reference - B.Sc. B.Ed (Maths), BA.B.Ed(Englis) and B.Sc. B.Ed (Computer Science) were not in the NCTE list of approved courses before Notification of the 2014 Regulations.	<p>d. Now the institution has submitted a new application u/s 15 of NCTE Act for grant of additional intake in the four years Integrated Course. The SRC has issued Show Cause Notice prior to refusal while citing the reasons quoted below:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ <i>The application is for additional intake. Since the status of basic units themselves is in dispute, this application cannot be processed before setting the basic unit issue.</i></li> <li>➤ <i>In their letter dated 03.10.2016, they have sought retrospective recognition for the 3 integrated courses being run by them without NCTE recognition.</i></li> <li>➤ <i>SRC has no authority to issue retropective recognition.</i></li> <li>➤ <i><u>The Four-year Integrated Courses in reference B.Sc.B.Ed (Maths), B.A.B.Ed (English) and B.Sc.B.Ed (Computer Science) were not in the NCTE list of approved courses before Notification of the 2014 Regulations.</u></i></li> </ul> <p>3. The SRC has made a gross error in its decision taken in 325<sup>th</sup> meeting, as our institution is an existing recognized institution which is conducting three courses duly recognized by SRC. The question of grant of retrospective recognition does not arise in our case since the institution is enjoying the same from the date of recognition order without any break. The institution very well understands the fact that there is no provision in the NCTE Act, 1993 or Regulations issued time to time for grant of</p>

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



recognition from retrospective effect. Further, the institution enjoys the recognition till the time Regional Committee withdraws it under Section 17 of NCTE Act 1993.

4. It is also to be pointed out that SRC has permitted our institution to run the B.A.Ed., English Literature, B.Sc.Ed., Mathematics, B.Com.Ed., and B.Sc.Ed., Computer Science as usual until the final decision is taken by SRC. ( A copy of SRC letter SRO-97 NCTE-1, dated the 1<sup>st</sup> April 1997 in **Annexure-5**)
5. It is again reiterated that our institution was granted recognition by SRC for 4 years Integrated course vide its order dated 23<sup>rd</sup> August 1999 and till date the same has not been withdrawn by SRC. Furthermore, as per the conditions stipulated in the Recognition order, the institution is continuously submitting the Performance Appraisal Report (PAR) to SRC every year without fail.
6. Further, it is also to bring to your kind attention that in one of the Court case filed by our institution in W.P.No. 15488 of 2003, the Regional Director, SRC had submitted a Counter affidavit stating that the SRC in its 62<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 18<sup>th</sup> July 2003 has approved an intake of 150 students from the year 2003-2004. (**Annexure-6**).
7. We would like to place on record that our institution is a no-profit religious trust that renders its service crossing all the borders of caste and creed. Moreover, our institution is having 2 (f) and 12 (b) of the UGC and also accredited by NAAC with Grade 'A' in the year 2016.
8. Keeping all the facts of the matter as well as provisions of NCTE Act, Rules and Regulations in view it is evident that the decision of SRC is contravention of NCTE Act and Regulations and contrary to the principle of Natural Justice. Your kind self is requested to reconsider the SCN and generously allow the institution to enjoy the already granted recognition, from the implementation of the new norms of NCTE. Hence, considering the long dedicated 30 years service of the institution **and the**

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

**future of the students,** your goodness is requested to grant us the recognition for the aforementioned Integrated Courses.

As per online application it is mentioned that B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed (4 year integrated) was granted recognition by SRC on 10.05.2004 with an intake 150.

The B.Sc.B.Ed/B.A.B.ED 4 years integrated course was introduced only in the new Regulations, 2014.

The institution is applied for B.Sc.B.Ed/B.A.B.Ed (4 year integrated) AI intake on 31.05.2016 and hard copy on 06.06.2016.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 324<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decide as under:-

1. This case cannot be decided at our level. This has to be referred again to NCTE(HQ).
- 2.1 There are 4 courses in reference: B.Ed.(Eng.); B.Sc.Ed.(Maths); B.Sc. Ed.(Comp.Sc.); and, B.Com.Ed.
- 2.2 Our records have no trace of B.Com.Ed.
- 2.3 In 1999-2000 and 2000-2001 SRC had issued recognition order. But, they referred to a 4-year integrated course and not with reference to subject details. Again, no communication/order after 2001 is available.
- 2.4 They refer to submission of Annual Appraisal Reports. No such reports are readily available in our records.
- 2.5 There is a mention of a recognition order dt. 30.5.15. Available records show, this was an order relating to the new 2 – year B.Ed. Probably, the 1-year B.Ed. sanctioned long ago was revised as a 2- year B.Ed. under the 2014 Regulations and a fresh recognition order was issued.
3. There is no other document in our files about the other three integrated courses. The revised 2014 Regulations do not refer to courses like B.Ed.- Eng ; B.Sc.Ed. – Computer Sc.; B.Sc.Ed.(Maths); and, B.Com.Ed. If such courses had been sanctioned in the past, they will have to be reckoned with as 'innovative courses'. They will have to be regularized into regular courses following a procedure prescribed by NCTE(HQ); or, they will have to be converted into courses now recognized by the 2014 Regulations.
4. Send a comprehensive note drawing the chronological developments in this case to the NCTE (HQ). Make it clear that, after 2001, we have issued no orders in this case.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



5. We cannot sanction A.I. at this stage to any of these courses since that will imply incidental recognition of such courses. We can proceed further only after and only in accordance with further guidelines from NCTE (HQ).

6. Process accordingly and put up in May 2017.

A letter dated 03.04.2017 received by this office on 07.04.2017 from Pope John Paul II College of Education regarding Request for letter stating that the issue of Conduct of 4 year Integrated Courses in our College is pending.

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was addressed to the Members Secretary, NCTE Hqrs, New Delhi on 20.04.2017

Again, a letter was sent to the NCTE Hqrs, New Delhi on 09.05.2017 seeking clarifications desired by SRC in its 334<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> & 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017 in relation to Pope John II College of Education, Puducherry.

An email dated 06.05.2017 and Hard copy received by this office on 08.05.2017 from Pope John Paul II College of Education and stating as under:-

Sl. No	Deficiency Pointed out in the SCN	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted
1	This case cannot be decided at our level. This has to be referred again to NCTE(HQ).		
2.1	There are 4 courses in reference: B.Ed.(Eng.); B.Sc.Ed.(Maths); B.Sc. Ed.(Comp.Sc.)	Letter from NCTE-SRC (Ref:SRO-97 NCTE/4275 dated 12 <sup>th</sup> March, 1997) Annexure-1)	The institution has submitted photocopy of the Letter SRO-97NCTE4275 dated 12.03.1997
2.2	Our records have no trace of B.Com.Ed.		

		2.3	In 1999-2000 and 2000-2001 SRC had issued recognition order. But, they referred to a 4-year integrated course and not with reference to subject details. Again, no communication/order after 2001 is available.	<p>SRO-97 NCTE/4275 dated 12<sup>th</sup> March, 1997 allowed the institution to run the programme as usual until a final decision is taken by SRC.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Intimation about sending of study team from Mysore SRO-97/NCTE/3065 dt.06.11.1997 (Annexure-2)</li> <li>❖ Pondicherry State Government letter permits to run four-year IC course (No.33092/sect/Edn/E.3/97 dt.6.11.1997) (Annexure-3)</li> <li>❖ Telegram from NCTE-about NCTE Visiting Team visit on 23.06.1999 dt 16.06.1999. (Annexure-4)</li> <li>❖ First recognition granted by SRC up to 1999-2000 (F/SRO/NCTE/1999-2000/9317 dt.23.06.1999) Annexure -5)</li> <li>❖ Recognition order from 1999-2000, 2000-2001, 2001-2002, 2002-2003, 2003-2004 and 2004-2005 (Annexure-6)</li> <li>❖ Our letter to SRC, Regional Director dt.06.09.2006-requesting recognition orders for 2005-2006 and</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Photocopy of the SRO-97/NCTE/3065 dt.06.11.1997 (Annexure-2) is submitted.</li> <li>• The institution has submitted Photocopy of Annexure - 3,4,5,6,7,8,9.</li> </ul>
--	--	-----	---	--	--



		2.4	They refer to submission of Annual Appraisal Reports. No such reports are readily available in our records.	Acad emic year	Dat e	Acade mic year	Date	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The institution has submitted copies of the Courier Proofs (Annexure-10)</li><li>• Photocopies of the (Performance Appraisal Report) letters is submitted.</li></ul>
				2000-01	04.06.2001	2008-09	28.03.2009	
				2001-02	02.05.2002	2009-10	25.03.2010	
				2002-03	30.1.2003	2010-11	29.03.2011	
				2003-04	27.03.2004	2011-12	29.03.2012	
				2004-05	29.03.2005	2012-13	21.03.2013	
		2.5	There is a mention of a recognition order dt. 30.5.15. Available records show, this was an order relating to the new 2 – year B.Ed. Probably, the 1-year B.Ed. sanctioned long ago was revised as a 2- year B.Ed. under the 2014 Regulations and a fresh recognition	2005-06	30.03.2006 Yes 06	2013-14	22.03.2014	
				2006-07	29.03.2007	2014-15	27.03.2015	
				2007-08	26.03.2008	2015-16	21.03.2016	
						2016-17	28.03.2017	
		3	There is no other document in our files about the other three integrated courses. The revised 2014 Regulations do not refer to courses like B.Ed.-Eng; B.Sc.Ed.– Computer Sc.; B.Sc.Ed.(Maths); and, B.Com.Ed.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>❖ These courses were started before the inception of NCTE.</li><li>❖ Allowed by NCTE (Ref:SRO-97 NCTE/4275 dated 12<sup>th</sup> March, 1997).</li><li>❖ Studied by expert team sent by NCTE (SRO-97/NCTE/3065 dt.06.11.1999)</li></ul>				As stated by the institution.

			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>❖ NCTE visit to the institution on 23.06.1999. (Telegram from NCTE dt.16.06.1999)</li><li>❖ First order of Recognition up to 1999-2000. (F/SRO/NCTE/1999-2000/9317 dt.23.06.1999)</li></ul>	
		If such courses had been sanctioned in the past, they will have to be reckoned with as 'innovative courses'. They will have to be regularized into regular courses following a procedure prescribed by NCTE(HQ); or, they will have to be converted into	These courses can be reckoned with as 'Innovative Courses' as per your suggestion.	
4		Send a comprehensive note drawing the chronological developments in this case to the NCTE (HQ. Make it clear that, after 2001, we have issued no orders in this case.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>❖ Our response to SCN submitted to SRC-NCTE dated 12<sup>th</sup> January 2017 (Acknowledged by NCTE, No.184293, dt. 13.01.2017 is a chronological note regarding the case. (Please find the list of annexure for the same taken from our letter</li></ul>	



5	We cannot sanction A.I. at this stage to any of these courses since that will imply incidental recognition of such courses. We can proceed further only after and only in accordance with	Additional one unit may be granted – under the discretion of SRC, since the said items were clarified with necessary profs.	
6	Process accordingly and put up in May 2017.	We are already in the month of May 2017.	

We would like to kind to bring to your kind attention that, the Pondicherry University sent a letter stating that.

**"your are required to sent the copy of the NCTE recognition order for the four-year B.Ed Integrated course... At least under new Regulation NCTE (2014)... immediately for releasing the result of the students of the above course". (Annexure-12)**


As on now, the future of the students is at stake, they cannot write their arrears if any, and also they cannot sit for the final examination due in the month of May 2017. Particularly the final year students (Fourth year) are very much affected as they will not be able to apply for the higher studies. Some of the final year students are already selected as teachers through the campus interview, find it difficult to join the duty when the schools are open.

Most of our students are coming from financially poor families. The poor parents are anxious and worried about the future of their children.

There is no other college in Pondicherry state that offers Four-year Integrated B.Ed Course. We are unable to admit students who apply for this four-year integrated course. The grant of Revised Recognition order for the Four-year integrated course will be boon to the poor parents and children who wish to join this four-year integrated course.

***We request your good self to consider the deplorable condition of all our 600 students and their parents, and relieve them from worries and anxieties by granting the required Revised Recognition order.***

The institution has submitted representation on 11.05.2017 and stating as under:-

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

**On 04.05.017 we sent letter to your good self requesting for Revised Regulation order as per 2014 norms. That letter also gives some points for clarification of the observations made in 334<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC-30<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup> march, 201.7**

May we request your good self to accept the correction as follows:

If such courses had been sanctioned in the past, they will have to be reckoned with as 'innovative courses'. They will have to be regularized into regular courses following a procedure prescribed by NCTE(HQ); or, they will have to be converted into courses now recognized by the 2014 Regulations.

We leave it to the discretion of the SRC to decided in favour of our institution.

An email was received by this office on 11.05.2017 and Hard copy received on 12.05.2017 regarding second clarification for the SCN issued on 21.12.2016 to Pope John Paul II College of Education, Pondicherry.

A letter dated 10.05.2017 received by this office on 15.05.2017 from Shri.Dr. Kiran Bedi Lieutenant Governor Raj Nivas, Puducherry and stating as under:-

***" In continuation of the telephonic conversation had with you on 08.05.2017 evening regarding recognition of the four-year integrated course (BSc., B.Ed) offered by Pope John Paul II College of Education, I Understand that the college principal has given additional particulars for considering their application for grant of recognition. Copy of the letter is enclosed.***

***The process of examining the explanation submitted by the college may kindly be expedited in the interest of the students, whose future is at stake".***

An email was received on 16.05.2017 and a letter dated 16.05.2017 received by this office on 19.05.2017 from Shri. Mukesh Kumar, under secretary, NCTE Hqrs, New Delhi and stating as under:-

***I am directed to invite your kind attention to your letter No. letter No.SRO/NCTE/SRCAPP201630099/PU/2017/91630 dated 07.02.2017 and the NCTE Hq. letter No.49-03/2016/NCTE/N&S/51537 dated 20.03.2017. Reply of which is still awaited.***

***In this connection it is to further inform you that the institution vide***

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



letter dated 9<sup>th</sup> May, 2017 has represented that the college has the NCTE recognition from 2000-2001. It also submitted self-affidavit to come under NCTE new Regulation 2014. But it received a show cause notice NCTE, SRC for which clarification was given (copy enclosed). It was discussed in 334 SRC Meeting for which also an explanation was submitted copy enclosed. Due to the want of recognition the University withheld the result and not allowed the students to sit for examinations due in May, 2017 (a copy of the letter dated 09.05.2017 received from the institution is enclosed).

The matter has been further examined in the NCTE Hq. and it has been observed that as per provisions under NCTE Act, 1993, the recognition of the institution continues till NCTE withdraws it under section 147 of the NCTE Act. Moreover, the then Regional Director, SRC-Sh. M.Vasudev had filed an Affidavit in W.P.o.15488 and 15489 of 2003 (clause 9(b) stating that the SRC in its 62<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 18.07.2003 has approved an intake of 150 students from the year 2003-04. The institution had also enclosed the copies of earlier conditional recognition orders issued by SRC.

In View of the above the Regional Direction, SRC is requested to clarify the following:-

- (i) Whether the recognition of the institution has been withdrawn by SRC after filling of the Affidavit by the RD-SRC in W.P.15488 and 15489 of 2003.

Reply may be sent by return e-mail/fax.

Reply sent through e-office on 17.05.2017.

A letter dated 13.05.2017 received by this office on 18.05.2017 from Shri. S.P Veerappan, Ex-Vice president, Bharatiya Janata Party, Pondicherry and stating as under:-

"I would like to inform you sir, that Mr. R.Perumal, Secretary, retired employees union of Pondicherry University has sent one letter dt.04.03.2017 with 325<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC held on 19<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> December 2016 minutes copy of NCTE regarding 4 year integrated course for which Pondicherry University has granted Affiliation without recognition-moreover more irregularity is going on.

Take suitable action against erring officials for public interest without delay. Copy of this letter to CBI".

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

A letter was addressed to the Members Secretary, NCTE Hqrs, New Delhi on 31.05.2017

An email was received by this office on 25.05.2017 from Shri. R. Sridharan, P.S to L.G, Rajnivas, Puducherry enclosing a copy of D.O letter of Hon'ble Lt. Governor, Puducherry.

Another letter was received from Shri. S.P Veerappan, Ex-Vice president, Bharatiya Janata Party, Pondicherry on 26.05.2017.

An email was sent to Shri. Mukesh Kumar, under secretary, NCTE Hqrs on 07.06.2017.

The SRC in its 340<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> to 09<sup>th</sup> June, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decide as under:-

1. It will be illogical to give FR for B.Sc.B.Ed.-A.I. when there is no B.Sc.B.Ed.(Basic Unit). How can there be a First Floor without a Ground Floor?
2. They have B.Sc. Ed. in different subjects. These are not in the list of recognized courses listed in the NCTE Regulations.
3. This has been SRCs stand in earlier similar cases.
4. We have referred the case to NCTE(HQ). Let us await their response

NCTE Hqrs letter received by this office on 14.06.2017, from Dr. Prabhu Kumar Yadav, Under Secretary, NCTE Hqrs, New Delhi and stating as under:-

*"I am directed to refer to the letter dated 09.05.2017 received from Secretary Pope John Paul II College of Education Pondicherry, the SRC letter dated 07.02.2017 seeking clarification about the recognition of the institution, and the reply of the NCTE Hq. letter dated 17.03.2017 w.r.t recognition status of the existing B.A.B.Ed/ B.Sc.B.Ed. four years integrated programme of the institution on the subject noted above.*

*It needs to be stated that SRC, NCTE went on granting conditional recognition on year to year basis from the academic session 1999-2000, 2000-2001, 2002-2003, 2003-2004 and 2004-2005 on the basis of submission of PAR on or before the fixed dated made by SRC.*

2. *However, this action of SRC is seen to be clearly against the directions contained in the NCTE Hqtrs. Letter file no.3-6/PS/CP/NCTE/2000/1995 dated 14.06.2000 issued by the then Chairperson of the NCTE (which was also issued to SRC) stating inter alia that as per the Chapter 4 of the NCTE Act, an institution can either be recognised or conditionally recognised or refused recognition. There is not provision of grant of*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



**recognition on year-to year basis in the NCTE Act.**

3. And whereas as per the above said direction/instruction from the Chairperson NCTE, the conditional recognition on year to year basis granted to the institution as stated above in para-1 is against the direction of the NCTE Hqrs. The action of the SRC of giving year on year recognition is illegal in the light of the instructions of NCTE Hqrs. Since this letter was issued in the year 2000 all subsequent acts of the SRC in violation of such orders would be illegal, not only in the light of such directions but also in the light of a plain reading of the extant provisions of the NCTE Act.
4. And whereas looking at the records provided by SRC and the institution concerned it is observed that RD SRC has filed an affidavit to the Hon'ble High Court of Madras with reference of W.P No. 15488 of 2003 and 15489 of 2003 in which it is stated that the petitioner institution has got the approval from the year 2003-04 and therefore, the student shall be permitted to take examination from the year 2003-04 and not before the date of recognition.
5. And whereas SRC NCTE may be clarified that the act of the SRC after 2000 of issuing year to – year recognition was not in conformity with the direction of the NCTE Hqrs and therefore it may be treated illegal. Moreover as per the guidelines issued by the NCTE Hqrs. Dated 26.05.2000 it is stated that recognition in respect of those institution which fail to meet/comply with the norms for the concerned teacher education course within the given time frame may be withdrawn by invoking Section 17 of the NCTE Act.
6. Considering the totality of facts & circumstances, and the letter of the NCTE Act, the NCTE Regulation, letter of the then Chairperson NCTE dated 14.06.2000 and 26.05.2000, and also affidavit filed by RD SRC to the Hon'ble High Court of Madras with reference to W.P No.15488 of 2003 and 15489 of 2003 in which it is stated that the petition institution has got the approval from the year 2003-2004 and therefore the student shall be permitted to take examination from the year 2003-04, the SRC is communicated this clarification that the institution stands recognized from the academic session 2003-2004 onwards, especially since there is no withdrawal of recognition of the institution for BA B.Ed/B.Sc B.Ed 4 year integrated programme as informed by RD SRC vide file no.NCTE-Reg1022/1/2017-Regulation Section-SRC/93301 dated 17.05.2017".

The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>5. It will be illogical to give FR for B.Sc.B.Ed.-A.I. when there is no B.Sc.B.Ed.(Basic Unit). How can there be a First Floor without a Ground Floor?</p> <p>6. They have B.Sc. Ed. in different subjects. These are not in the list of recognized courses listed in the NCTE Regulations.</p> <p>7. This has been SRCs stand in earlier similar cases.</p> <p>8. We have referred the case to NCTE(HQ). Let us await their response.</p>
13.	<p>SRCAPP1883</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Kumaran College Education, Vellore, Tamilnadu</p> <p>of</p>	<p><b>Sarbar Educational Trust, Plot No.535, MaraiMalaiadigal Street, Kangeyanallore Village, Gandhinagar East Post Office, Vellore Taluk &amp; District-632006, Tamilnadu</b> had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Kumaran College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.3091/13B2, Melmonavoor Village, Abdullapuram Post Office, Vellore Taluk &amp; District-632010, Tamilnadu</b>. The recognition was granted to the institution on 21.02.2014.</p> <p>The institution has submitted affidavit as per regulations 2014. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 17.03.2015.</p> <p>On 24.10.2014 a letter received from TNTEU regarding starting of new college in the name and style of Kumaran College of Education, Vellore District for the academic year 2014-2015 only.</p> <p>A complaint letter dated 07.07.2015 received from Shri K. Saravanan, 260, TajpuasalaiArcot, Vellore-632501, Tamilnadu on 10.07.2015 along with original affidavit and document. In the affidavit.</p> <p>The institution has filed court case in WP.No.22782 of 2015 in the Honorable High Court of Tamilnadu. It is prayed that</p> <p><i>"..this Honb'le court may be pleased to issue a Writ of Declaration or any other appropriate writ, order or direction in the nature of a writ of Declaration declaring Clauses 2(b), 8(1), 8(11), 9, 10 and 11 of National Council for Teacher Education (Recognition, Norms and Procedure) Regulations, 2014 and Clauses 1,2.1, 3.1, 4.1,5.1,5.2,6 of Appendix-IV of National Council for Teacher Education (Recognition, norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 as null and void unenforceable, invalid arbitrary unconstitutional and pass any such further or other order or</i></p>

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



*orders as this Honb'le Court may deem fit and proper in the circumstances of the case and thus render justice".*

The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> -30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 considered the complaint letter dated 07.07.2015 and advised Southern Regional Office to

- **Send the complaint to the TNTEU for comments.**

The institution addresses a letter 07.08.2015 to the Registrar, TNTEU was received by SRC on 10.08.2015 along with documents regarding explanation for action initiated towards non grant of continuation of affiliation for the academic year 2015-2016 for Kumaran College of Education, Abdullapuram, Vellore District-grievance.

In the meantime, a court notice in WP.No. 32707 of 2015 received from Honb'le High court of judicature at Madras on 24.10.2015. Accordingly, a letter along with brief of the case was sent to the advocate on 13.11.2015. A letter was received from advocate Shri. K Ramakrishna Reddy on 23.11.2015 with request to correspond with Mr. P.R Gopinath, regarding WP.No.No.32707 of 2015.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter to the Registrar, TNTEU was sent on 17.11.2015. The University has submitted its comments on 27.11.2015 along with documents.

Based on the findings of the surprise inspection commission held on 06.07.2015, the remaining allegations listed above were found to be true.

The SRC in its 297<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> – 28<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the complaint matter and it has decided as under:

Obtain specific information on the following points:

- a. Sy.Nos involved.
- b. Area of the land in reference.
- c. Does it meet the requirement of the T.E.I.
- d. Is it clearly earmarked for the B.Ed programme.
- e. Does the Society / College have clear title to the land in reference.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 20.01.2016.

In the meantime, the complainant has submitted written representation/

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

(complaint letter) through affidavit on 13.01.2016 along with relevant documents.  
The matter was placed before SRC in its 299<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 20-21<sup>st</sup> January, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided that

1. The institution has to submit properly land details. Remind them.
2. Forward a copy of the supplementary complaint to the Institution for comments.

Meantime the institution has submitted a copy of the Court order dated 09.12.2015 in W.P.No.32707 of 2015 and M.P.No.1 of 2015 filed by Kumaran College of Education, Vellore. The court order stated as follows:

*The petitioner, which is a Teacher Training Institute has come forward to file this writ petition challenging the order dated 15.07.2015, passed by the fourth respondent to show cause as to why appropriate action shall not be initiated based upon the prime-facie findings mentioned therein.*

*2. Heard the learned counsel appearing for the petitioner and the learned counsel appearing for the respondents 1 to 4.*

*3. The learned counsel for the petitioner submitted that anonymous complaints have been given by the fifth respondent to the respondents 1 and 2, who in turn directed the fourth respondent to look into the matter and take appropriate action. After considering the letter of the fifth respondent dated 07.07.2014, an order was passed by the first respondent on 28.10.2015 treating the complaint as closed and therefore, no further action is required in the matter.*

*4. The learned counsel for the respondents 1 & 2 submitted that after the letter dated 28.10.2015 another communication has been sent by the second respondent to the respondents 3 and 4 dated 12.11.2015 seeking comments about the said complaints.*

*5. The learned counsel for the respondents 3 and 4 submitted that prima-facie case is made out on the alleged irregularities. He submitted that the reply given by the petitioner would be considered in a proper perspective while passing the final order. He further submitted that particulars have been sought for by letter dated 08.10.2015 from the petitioner in respect of details of land and buildings under use for offering B.Ed Degree*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



programme, apart from other documents pertaining to the Industrial Training Institute.

6. By way of reply, the learned counsel for the petitioner submitted that letter of the respondent dated 08.10.2015 has also been replied on 23.10.2015 along with the relevant documents.

7. Admittedly, the order impugned is only a show cause notice and the petitioner is stated to have given its reply. Thus, it is for the respondents 3 and 4 to take appropriate decision by considering the relevant materials. While doing so, the scope and applicability of the letter of the first respondent dated 28.10.2015 has to be taken into consideration by the respondents 3 and 4 and also, the communication of the second respondent dated 12.11.2015.

8. Accordingly, the respondents 3 and 4 are directed to pass appropriate orders after considering the above said correspondences and other relevant materials if any, within a period of six weeks from the date of receipt of a copy of this order.

9. The writ petition stands disposed of accordingly, Consequently, connected Miscellaneous petition is also closed. No costs.

The SRC in its 301<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 05<sup>th</sup> -06<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the court order and **noted the matter.**

A letter was sent to the institution on 04.02.2016 regarding decision of SRC 299<sup>th</sup> meeting along with a copy of supplementary complaint. The institution has submitted its written representation on 17.03.2016 along with documents.

The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> -14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the institution reply and it has decided that **"Please ask the institution to specifically reply to the queries raised in SRC letter dated 20.01.2016".**

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 20.05.2016.

In the meantime, the complainant (Shri K. Saravanan) has submitted written representation along with original affidavit of Rs.20- and relevant documents. The affidavit stating as follows:

***".....Now I enclosed herewith an true copy of the sale deed No:***

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

14882/2012, 14884/2012, parent sale deed No. 46/1996, copy of the encumbrance certificate as proof of fabricated sale deed of Kumaran College of Education. Here I came to mention the following deficiencies also you have to take in to the count to withdrawal of recognition of Kumaran College of Education from the academic year 2015-16.

1. In the true Copy of the sale deed No. 46/1996, page No. 2 row No: 1 to 6 says the sale deed executed on 15.03.1996 between 1) K. Thamilarasi, W/O, N. Krishnamoorthy residing at 3/316, maraimalai adigal street, Gandhinagar East, Katpadi Town Extension, Vellore District and 2) C. Arjunan, s/o CHINNAPPA (late) residing at Pillaiyar Koil street, Shenbakkam Village, Vellore District. Page No. 3 row no. 1 to 7 says C. Arjunan was sold his property to K. Thamilarasi Sy.No. 309/13 extent 0.11.1/4 cents (or) 4905 sq.ft) (or)455.68 sq.mts. So K. Thamilarasi purchased Sy.No. 309/13 extent 0.11.1/4 cents (or) 4905 sq.ft (or) 455.68 sq.mts only by means of sale deed 46/1996/
2. In the true copy of the sale deed No. 14882/2012 page no. 2, para 1 & 2 says sale deed executed on 13<sup>th</sup> day of December 2012 (13.12.2012) between 1) K. Thamilarasi,, W/O, N. Krishnamoorthy residing at 535, maraimalai adigal street, Gandhinagar East, Katpadi Taluk, Vellore District and 2) Sarabar Educational Trust represented by its founder and chairman K. Ezhil Mohan Raj S/o N. Krishnamoorthy residing at 535, maraimalai adigal street, Gandhinagar East, Katpadi Taluk, Vellore District in this deed page no. 5 Schedule of Property K. Thamilarasi was sold her entire property Sy.No. 309/13 extent 0.11.1/4 cents (or) 4905 sq.ft (or) 455.68 sq.mtr which she was purchased from C. Arjunan by a sale deed 46/1996. So she doesn't have single cent of land in her hand.
3. On the same day 13<sup>th</sup> day of December, 2012 (13.12.2012) one more sale deed No. 14884/2012, page No. 2, para 1 & 2 was executed between 1) K. Thamilarasi, W/O, N. Krishnamoorthy residing at. 535, maraimalai adigal street, Gandhinagar East, Katpadi Taluk, Vellore District and 2) Sarabar Educational Trust represented by its founder and chairman K. Ezhil Mohan Raj S/o N. Krishnamoorthy residing at 535, Maraimalai adigal street, Gandhinagar East, Katpadi Taluk, Vellore District, in this deed page no:8 Schedule of Property K. Thamilarasi was sold her property Sy.No. 309/13 extetn 0.21 (or) 9156 sq.ft (or) 850.61 sq.mts here she said in the same deed No. 14884/2012 page no. 4 para 2 she selling the property which purchased from C. Arjunan by sale deed dated 21.12.1995 registered as documents NO. 46/ 1996 of Book1, on 15.03.1996 in the office of

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



the District registrar, Vellore. K. Thamilarasi was sold her entire property sy.no. 309/13 extent of 0.11.1/4 cents (or) 4905 sq.ft (or) 455.68 sq.mtr which she was purchased from C. Arjunan by a sale deed 46/ 1996. So she doesn't have single cent of land in her hand then how she can able to sale another 0.21 (or) 9156 sq.ft (or) 850.61 sq.mtr in the same Sy.No. 309/13 shown same sale deed 46/1996 as parent document.

4. Hence in view of the above its clearly states that sale deed No. 14884/2012 dated 13.12.2012 was fabricated one. If you want to clarity, you can write to the District Registrar, District Registrar Office, Veppamara Street, Velappadi, Vellore Dt-632004. He will tell you the truth about the sale deed.
5. Here the management fails to fulfill the land requirement as per the NCTE regulation 2014 for Kumaran College of Education. So how can they able to show separate land for 1) Tamilga ITC, 2) Tamilaga Industrial School which is running in the same land and building.
6. The Kumaran College of Education and the tamilaga ITC institutes are publishing combined advertisement in the daily news papers to admit the students for this academic year 2016-17. So they accept themselves the both institutes are running in the same land and building. I request you don't allow the management to admit the students in Kumaran College of Education in to B.Ed degree program for this academic year 2016-17. Herewith I enclosed the advertisement new paper as proof.
7. I was sent a complaint petition on 19.05.2016 to 1) the District Collector, Vellore District Collector Office, Sathuvachari, Vellore-632009. 2) the District Registrar, District Register office, Veppamara Street, Velappadi, Vellore Dt.-632004 to verify the grounds of registered sale deed No. 14884/2012 and also I asked them take necessary action as per law. That petition is under processing with above two officers.

The above said information is clearly stated that the management was cheated the NCTE and TNTEU to get approval to start new B.Ed degree program in the name of Kumaran College of Education. Hence I request you to stop the admission and withdraw the recognition of Kumaran College of Education from the academic year 2016-17.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

The SRC in its 315<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup>-18<sup>th</sup> June, 2016 the deferred the matter. Meantime, in response to this office letter dated 20.05.2016 the institution has submitted its reply on 21.06.2016.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 320<sup>th</sup> Meeting held during 16<sup>th</sup> to 17<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 considered the matter, reply of the institution to this office letter dated 20.05.2016 and decided as under:-

Put up in the next meeting with allegation wise comments. As per the decision of SRC the reply submitted by the institution to the queries raised in SRC letter dated 20.01.2016.

**The following is observed from the file:**

**(1) The complaint of Shri. Saravanan received 07.07.2015 was addressed to the Chairperson NCTE, and copies to SRC NCTE and TNTEU.**


(a) The institution has submitted a letter dated 12.11.2015 of NCTE-Hqrs addressed to the institution in respect of the complaint of Shri.K.Saravanan stating as under:-

*"I am directed to refer to your letter mentioned under reference at S.No. (i) on the above Hence, this complaint is treated as closed at this stage and no further action is required in the matter."*

(b) TNTEU in its reply to this office dated 17.11.2015 has stated that it obviously appears that the said college is not functioning in accordance with the Clause 8(4) (ii) of the NCTE's Regulations, 2014, since both the Kumaran College of Education and two more ITI institutions are functioning in the same building as per the two members inspection committee report followed by the letter dated 23.10.2015 of the said College. However, this subject matter is submitted to the SRC/NCTE to take final decision and based on the final decision of the SRC-NCTE, the pending application of the said college in this University for grant of continuation of Provision application will be taken up for disposal.

**(2) The complainant vide his letter on affidavit dated 05.01.2016 has alleged as under in respect of the two sale deeds dated 13.12.2012 executed in Sy.no. 309/13 between the same vendor and Vendee:-**

*On the same day 13<sup>th</sup> day of December, 2012 (13.12.2012) one more sale deed No.14884/2012, page No. 2, para 1&2 was executed between 1) K.Thamilarasi, W/O, N.Krishnamoorthy residing at. 535, maraimalai adigal street, Gandhinagar East, Katpadi Taluk, Vellore District and 2) Sarabar Educational Trust represented by its founder and chairman K.Ezhil Mohan Raj S/o N.Krishnamoorthy residing at*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



535, Maraimalai adigal street, Gandhinagar East, Katpadi Taluk, Vellore District, in this deed page no:8 Schedule of Property K. Thamilarasi was sold her property Sy.No. 309/13 exten 0.21 (or) 9156 sq.ft (or) 850.61 sq.mts here she said in the same deed No. 14884/2012 page no. 4 para 2 she selling the property which purchased from C. Arjunan by sale deed dated 21.12.1995 registered as documents No.46/1996 of Book1, on 15.03.1996 in the office of the District registrar, Vellore. K Thamilarasi was sold her entire property sy.no. 309/3 extent of 0.11.1/4 cents (or) 4905 sq.ft (or) 455.68 sq.mtr which she was purchased from C.Arjunan by a sale deed 46/1996. So she doesn't have single cent of land in her hand then how she can able to sale another 0.21 (or) 9156 sq.ft (or) 850.61 sq.mtr in the same Sy.No. 309/13 shown same sale deed 46/1996 as present document.

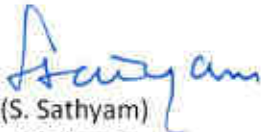
The main allegation of the complainant is about fulfillment of land requirement as per NCTE regulations 2014 as the institution is running Tamilga ITC and Tamilga Industrial school in the same land and building.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 330<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> & 13<sup>th</sup> Februray, 2017 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. We are all busy with disposal of cases w.r.t the 03.03.2017 dateline.
2. Put up in April 17.

As per the decision of SRC, the matter was placed before SRC in its 335<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup> to 12<sup>th</sup> April 2017 and decided as under:

1. Title is clear. Land area available 2521.44 sq.mts.
2. LUC/EC.... Are in order.
3. BP is approved. Built-up area shown is 3951.99 sq.mts.
- 4.1 BCC is not approved by competent authority. Built-up area shown is 3932.09 sq.mts.
- 4.2 Built-up area required for B.Ed.(2 units) is 2000 sq.mts.
- 4.3 In other words, there is a surplus area of 1932 sq.mts.
- 5.1 It is not possible to run 2 other colleges in 1932 sq.mts.
- 5.2 In any case there is no coursewise earmarking of built-up area. Any overlapping arrangement introduced without approval cannot be recognized by us.
- 5.3 The BP and BCC both show the entire built-up area to utilized for B.Ed.
- 6.1 The Sale deed is dated 13.12.2012. The Sale Deeds clearly refer to the lands as vacant lands with no construction thereon.
- 6.2 But the B.P. is dated 2006 i.e., 6 years prior to the registration of the Sale Deeds.
7. Date of inspection for BCC is 21.12.2012. The inspection report

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

shows date of completion of construction as 01.12.2007 i.e., 5 years prior to registration of Sale Deed. This contradicts the statements in the Sale Deed that the land was vacant(with no construction thereon) at the time of registration.

8.1 Two inspection teams of TNTEU have confirmed that two other educational institutions are running at the same premises.

8.2 The BP/BCC details described above show that it is not practicable to run 2 other colleges at the same premises with only 1932 sq.mts. built-up area available.

8.3 The applicant has not denied that they are running 2 other colleges at the same premises. Cleverly, they have stated that the Regulations do not prohibit other colleges running at the same premises.

9. The position emerging from these enquiries clearly suggest that facts have been manipulated.

10.1 Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly and ask them to explain the position with greater clarity.

10.2 Put in May 17 after 3.5.17.

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 20.04.2017.

A draft counter affidavit received from the advocate Shri. Jaganathan in W.P.No.6700 of 2016 by e-mail on 10.04.2017, same was forwarded for modification or correction if any for approval on 11.04.2017.

Meantime, a draft counter affidavit was received from Smt. Dr. Sumita Das Majumder in W.P.No. 6700/2016 titled M/s Kumaran College of Education Vs. NCTE and others on 26.04.2017 and same was forwarded counter affidavit for approval.

A letter received from Smt. Dr. Sumita Das Majumder by e-mail on 15.05.2017 and requested what is the final status of the recognition decided in April 2017 as mentioned in para No. 32 of the draft counter and the same was replied details of final status of the recognition decided in April 2017.


Now the institution submitted its SCN Reply along with document on 08.05.2017 and 19.05.2017 stated as under:-

Sl. No	Deficiency Pointed out in the Show Cause	Reply of the institution	Remarks
1.	Title is clear. Land area available 2521.44 sq.mts.	Points 1,2,3 No issues and No comments required from Management.	-

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



	LUC/EC....are in order.				
	BP is approved. Built-up area shown is 3951.99 sq.mts.				
2	BCC is not approved by competent authority. Built-up area shown is 3932.09 sq.mts.	<b>Point 4.1</b> Latest BCC is enclosed which is approved by competent authority. Please refer the enclosure.	<u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted</u>	Photo submitted copy	
			Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Sarabar Educational Trust/Kumaran College of Education Tamilaga I.T.C. & Tamilaga Industrial School, SF.No.309/13B2, Bangalore Road, Melmonavoor Village, Abdullapuram Post, Vellore Dist.	
			Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	SF.No.309/13B2, Bangalore Road, Melmonavoor Village, Abdullapuram Post, Vellore Dist.	
			Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	G.F	1310.21sq.mts
				F.F	1310.21sq.mts
				S.F	1310.21sq.mts
				Total	3930.63sq.mts
			Type of Roofing	RCC	
			Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational Purpose	
			Date of issue	27.09.2013	
Name and designation of approving authority	K.Murugan, Assistant Executive Engineer, WRO, PWD.				
3	Built-up area required for B.Ed(2 units) is 2000 sq.mts	<b>Point 4.2</b> No issues and No comments required from Management.	-		

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>4 In other words, there is a surplus area of 1932 sq.mts.</p>		<p>The institution clarification not submitted.</p>
		<p>It is not possible to run 2 other colleges in 1932 sq.mts.</p> <p>In any case there is no coursewise earmarking of built-up area. Any overlapping arrangement introduced without approval cannot be recognized by us.</p> <p>The BP and BCC both show the entire built-up area to utilized for B.Ed.</p> <p>5 Two inspection teams of TNTEU have confirmed that two other educational institutions are running at the same premises.</p> <p>The BP/BCC details described above show that it is not practicable to run 2 other colleges at the same premises with only 1932 sq.mts. built-up area available.</p> <p>The applicant has not denied that they are running 2 other colleges at the</p>	<p><b>Points 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 8.1, 8.2, 8.3, 9.</b></p> <p>1. The Management has got permanent recognition from <b>National Council for Vocational Training (NCVT)</b>, New Delhi for conducting the vocational courses. The Recognition Order from competent authority is attached. Please refer the Annexure-I for Industrial Training Institutes related norms. Therefore in all, as per the details furnished in <b>Annexure - I</b> a total extent of 1564.66Sq.Meters of building area is required which has been well satisfied by the management at the time of obtaining approval.</p> <p>2. The Management has got continual recognition for every 3 years from <b>State Council for Vocational Training (SCVT)</b> and Department of Employment and Training, Chennai for Conducting the vocational courses. The Recognition Order from competent</p>	<p>The institution submitted Annexure - I and Annexure - II</p> <p>Area Requirement for Industrial Training Institute(ITI) As per Norms prescribed by NCVT</p>

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



		<p>same premises. Cleverly, they have stated that the Regulations do not prohibit other colleges running at the same premises.</p> <p>The position emerging from these enquiries clearly suggest that facts have been manipulated.</p>	<p>authority is attached. Please refer the Annexure - II for Industrial Schools related norms. Therefore in all, as per the details furnished in <u>Annexure-II</u> a total extent of 119.37Sq.Meters of building area is required which has been well satisfied by the management at the time of obtaining approval.</p> <p>3. So far as B.Ed. College of Education is concerned, as per the norms, an extent of 2000Sq.Meters is required as per the approved intake of 2units granted by the National Council of Teacher Education, the NCTE regulations does not forebear or specifically restrict the functioning of other Educational Institutions of a different programme being conducted simultaneously in the premises where the B.Ed. Training courses are conducted. It can neither be the consideration of the authority hereto enforce a restriction on the part of the Management from</p>	
--	--	--	---	--

			conducting any other educational courses or programmes when they have sufficient space of built up area for the same.					
		4.	So far as the building premises of the petitioner Management is concerned, a total built up area of 3930.63 sq.mts is available in the three floors, namely, Ground floor, First floor, and Second floor. Hence, all that the authority is expected to examine or satisfy itself is that whether the Management is satisfying the requirements as contemplated under the norms. The College Management submits that it has satisfied the requirements more than adequately as per the Planning Permission obtained from the competent authority is enclosed. The building completion certificate is also enclosed herewith.					
	6.	The Sale Deed is dated 13.12.2012. The Sale Deeds clearly refer to the lands as vacant lands with no	Point 6.1, 6.2, 7. Sale deed was just transferred as per parental document only on 13.12.2012. An old plan was obtained from the competent authority dated 28.06.2006	<table><tr><td><u>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</u></td><td>Blue print submitted.</td></tr><tr><td>Name and address of</td><td>Sarabar Educational Trust, Kumaran</td></tr></table>	<u>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</u>	Blue print submitted.	Name and address of	Sarabar Educational Trust, Kumaran
<u>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</u>	Blue print submitted.							
Name and address of	Sarabar Educational Trust, Kumaran							

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



		<p>construction thereon.</p> <p>But the B.P. is dated 2006 i.e., 6 years prior to the registration of the Sale Deeds.</p> <p>Date of inspection for BCC is 21.12.2012. The inspection report shows date of completion of construction as 1.12.07 i.e., 5 years prior to registration of Sale Deed. This contradicts the statements in the Sale Deed that the land was vacant(with no construction thereon) at the time of registration.</p>	<p>which was submitted to your authority at the time of application. Later modification plan was obtained from the competent authority on 28.12.2012. Now we are submitting the Modification plan which was approved by the competent authority. Please refer the enclosed Plan. Building completion certificate dated 21.12.2012 was obtained from the competent authority which was submitted to your authority at the time of application. Later we obtained the Building completion certificate dated 27.09.2013 from the competent authority. Now we are submitting the same to you. Please refer the enclosed BCC.</p> <p><b>Conclusion</b> We strongly register again the false complaint sent by K.Saravanan who is identified as a fictitious person which was recorded by High court of Madras against our Writ Petition W.P 6700/2016. We also again requesting you to consider that the head quarter NCTE was already closed this false complaint in the communication dated 28.10.2015 / 12.11.2015 which is again enclosed for your kind perusal. We kindly requesting you to consider our</p>	Society/Trust/Institution		College of Education & Tamilaga Industrial Training Institute & Tamilaga Industrial School, S.F. Nos. 309/12D, 12E, 13 & 13B2 Bangalore Road, in N.H.6 Line way at Melmonavoor Village, Vellore Taluk & Dist.	
				Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEL/course		Not mentioned	
				Plot area/land area		2521.35 Sq.mts	
				Total built-up area	G.F	1310.21 Sq.mts	
					F.F	1310.21 Sq.mts	
					S.F	1310.21 Sq.mts	
					<b>Total</b>	<b>3930.63 Sq.mts</b>	
				Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No. and location		S.F. Nos. 309/12D, 12E, 13 & 13B2 Bangalore Road, in N.H.6 Line way at Melmonavoor Village, Vellore Taluk & Dist.	
				Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses		3930.63 Sq.mts	
				Date of approval		28.12.2012	
				Name and designation of approving authority			

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

above explanation against your show cause and to close the false complaint initiated by K.Saravanan and grant the revised order.

**Note:-**

- On 08.05.2017 a letter received from Shri. K Saravanan compliant along original affidavit enclosure proof above.
- The institution in its written representation stated that:-

*"We strongly register again the false complaint sent by K. Saravanan who is identified as a fictitious person which was recorded by High Court of Madras against our Writ Petition WP 6700/2016. For that I am enclosing the Proof of evidence of the Post undelivered to K. Saravanan.*

The Committee considered the complaint matter & Show Cause Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-

1. The complainant (Sh. Saravanan) has given lots of details to support his allegation.
2. He has also reported that he had referred the matter to Collector(Vellore) and Dist. Registrar(Vellore). Ask him to report the response from these authorities.
3. Put up in July 17.

14. SRCAPP1217

D.Ed

1 Unit

Azad D.Ed  
College,  
Mahabub-  
nagar,  
Telangana

SRC granted recognition to Azad D.Ed College, Plot No. 488/A3, Pullur Village & Town, Manopadu Taluk, Mahabubnagar District-519153, Telangana for D.El.Ed Course of two years duration under Section 14(1) of the NCTE Act, 1993 on 10.08.2012.

on 08.02.2016 a letter is received from the Director of School Education Government of Telangana Hyderabad vide letter No.Rc.No99/A/TE/TSCERT/2014 dated 06.02.2016. Regarding the observations of the Affiliation committee in respect of private D.El.Ed / B.Ed colleges in the State of Telangana and decided to forwarded the following list

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



of 76 colleges including Azad D.Ed College, Plot No. 488/A3, Pullur Village & Town, Manopadu Taluk, Mahabubnagar District-519153, Telangana to SRC, NCTE for taking further necessary action under section 17 of the Act.

SI No	Deficiencies Observed	Number of colleges
1	Submitted Fake and Fabricated documents	35 (Existing) (Annexure 1A) 02 (New) (Annexure 1B)
2	Functioning in leased premises even after stipulated period	04 (Annexure II )
3	Shifting of College Premises without the permission of SRC NCTE	16 (Annexure III)
4	Submission of fake NOCs	15 (Annexure IV)
5	Not possessing land in the name of the society/Institution	04 (Annexure V)

the matter was placed before SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup>-11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the letter from the Director School Education Department, Telangana State and decided that ***"What with the 3 March 16 time-limit pressure on us, it is not possible to go into these complaints at this time. Process and put up after March 16"***.

Again as per the decision of SRC, the matter was placed before SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 and the committee considered in respect of (76 colleges) regarding not fulfilling the deficiencies and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following to Azad D.Ed College, Plot No. 488/A3, Pullur Village & Town, Manopadu Taluk, Mahabubnagar District-519153, Telangana.

- Submitted fake land document (Sale deed 3353/2011 of SRO: Mahabubnagar) with the inspection report.

As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 13.05.2016. The institution has submitted its written representation on 02.05.2016.

The SRC in its 318<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> – 09<sup>th</sup> August, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

1. In 37 cases, the Director of School Education, Telangana, had commented adversely on the genuineness of the land documents furnished.

2. Based on that report, Show Cause Notices were issued to all the 37 applicants.

3. Replies to the Show Cause Notice have been received from 26 out of the 37 cases. These replies may be sent to the Director of School Education; Telangana, for their comments about the validity//genuineness of the land documents and their admissibility in these cases of the Teacher Education Institutions concerned.

4. In the remaining 11 cases, for failure to respond to the Show Cause Notice, action may be taken to withdraw recognition.

5. In those cases in which the applicants had forged the documents to make them appear as registered documents when in fact they were only unregistered, a reference should also be made to the Registration Office concerned for considering criminal action against the erring institutions.

Copy for information to the affiliating body –the SCERT, Govt. of Telangana.

Accordingly, a letter to the Director, SCERT was sent on 07.09.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 24.04.2017. It stated as under:

*"With reference to the subject cited above, I am to state that we have been granted Recognition for 2012-13*

*Basing on the report submitted by DSE, Telangana, Show cause notice has been issued (309<sup>th</sup> Meeting) to us. We have submitted our reply along with reliable and required documents on 09-06-2016 for your kind consideration. Our reply was addressed to DSE, TS for their comments about the validity and genuineness of the land documents.*

*In view of the above circumstances, I wish to bring to your kind*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



notice that the reply of Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education (SRCAPP 1125), Medak, Telangana is considered at SRC Level as they have filed land documents to prove genuineness of their Title. Their case has been closed and the same has been informed to the institution with copy to the DSE, Telangana. This decision has been taken by SRC in its 322<sup>nd</sup> Meeting. It will be very fortunate to us , if our case is also pursued as per the documents submitted by us to prove genuineness of the Title of our land documents in response to the show cause notice issued by the SRC, NCTE on the same ground as of Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education . In this regard, with a humble request, I am to say that Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education is also one among the list of 37 Colleges out of 76 sent by DSE, TS.

In this regard, I wish to bring to your kind notice that the authorities of DSE, TS has completed the process of verification of land and other related documents enclosed with our replies to the SRC in response to the Show cause notice. But they are not interested to send the status report. Moreover, as a oral comment, they are saying that they are not sub-ordinates to NCTE. It is very clear that they are neglecting the instructions of SRC, NCTE in regard to this issue. We met the authorities of DSE, TS and requested them to send the status report at the earliest. Moreover, they are saying that the same case (Medha College) as of you is pursued and settled at SRC Level and their case is closed at SRC Level. They are also saying that the concerned file of verification is under missing. Due to that, we have lost two academic years i.e.2015-2016 and 2016-2017. The Renewal of affiliation has been held up since, 2015-2016 to our college as our case is pending at SRC, NCTE level.

At the time of on-lining the application, we have submitted a registered land document in the name of society. We have constructed the building and provided the requisite to run D.El.Ed course. Such building has been visited by various inspection teams. But unfortunately such documents have not been linked with online process. When we met the authorities of SRO, they have advised us to reregister the same as the previous document's information is not available on website of the registration and stamps department of TS. Hence, we registered the land document and got the document

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

*bearing the number 5649 of 2011. This is for your kind consideration. Please kindly accept the new registration by replacing the old one.*

*Hence , I humbly request you kindly to take decision on the basis of submission of land documents as of Medha college and give direction to SCERT for issuing Renewal of Affiliation for the academic year 2017-2018, as we have lost two academic years i.e 2015-2016 and 2016-2017."*

**Note:**

A letter sent to SCERT, Hyderabad on 07.09.2016. Reply from them not received till date.

The Committee considered the complaint matter and has decided as under:-

1. Write to the SCERT w.r.t. the reply received from the College.
2. Send the Sale Deed copy to the Sub-Registrar concerned with a request for verification and report.
3. In many of such cases, reference has been made to Medha College documents and the treatment given to them. Take out the Medha College file and scrutinize the documents again.

15.	SRCAPP1545 D.El.Ed  Ramanujan College of Elementary Education, Medak, Telagana	<p><b>Sharada Educational Society, Plot No.11-1-86/1, Bharathi Nagar Street, Siddipet Village and Post, Siddipet City and Taluk, Medak District -502103, Telangana</b> submitted an online application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE on 30.09.2011 and physical application on 03.10.2011 for grant of recognition for <b>D.El.Ed</b> course of two year duration with an annual intake of 50 students at <b>Ramanujan College of Elementary Education, Khasara No.1516, Plot No.11-1-86/1, P.Nagar Street, Prashanth Nagar Village. Siddipet Post and Taluk, Siddipet City, Medak District-502103, Telangana</b> and was granted recognition on 06-09-2012 from the academic session 2012-2013.</p> <p>A letter has been received from Shri. Gopal Reddy, Director, SCERT, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad on 25.2.2014 and 26.2.2014, enclosing a letter from Commissioner and Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh to Regional Director, SRC, NCTE, Bangalore dated 23.12.2013 to communicate the order passed on the detailed report submitted to NCTE, Bangalore in respect of (41) D.Ed colleges who have made admissions during 2012-13 at their on in violation of admission rules</p>
-----	--	---

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



and to take necessary action as per NCTE rules.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 268<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 4<sup>th</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup> June 2014, considered the matter, letter dated 25.02.2014 & 26.02.2014 from Shri Gopal Reddy, Director, SCERT, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, letter dated 23.12.2013 and decided to **issue Show Cause Notice** for withdrawal of recognition for the violations of Regulation 8 (12) of 2009 and 3 (3) of the Norms and Standards for D.El.Ed course, 2009, as reported by the affiliating body in respect of 41 D.Ed colleges who have made admissions during 2012-13 at their own in violation of admission rules issued by the State Govt. of A.P.

As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 07.08.2014. The institution has submitted a written representation on 26.08.2014.

The Court Order Submitted by the institution:-

- 1) The institution submitted a court order in the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature of Andhra Pradesh at Hyderabad, dated 05.06.2013 WPMP No.1747/2013 in W.P.No.798 of 2013 against the Government of AP & others, the Court Order is as under:-

***"The admission of students to respondents- writ petitioners' Colleges and the Completion of their course shall be subject to result of the writ appeal."***

- 2) The institution submitted another Court order in the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature of Andhra Pradesh at Hyderabad, dated 04.03.2014, in WP Nos. 6030 and batch in WPS and respect of the institution in WP, Nos. 6192 of 2014 filed by the institution and 7 others against the Government of AP the Court Order is as under:-

***"Notice before admission returnable in six weeks."***

***In view of the judgment rendered by this Court in a batch of writ petitions directing the State Government, the Commissioner and the Director of School Education to consider the grant of affiliation, the students admitted by the respective colleges of Education for the two year D.El.Ed course for the academic session 2012-2013 shall be permitted to appear for the year end examination provided each student has put in the minimum requisite percentage of attendance."***

- 3) The institution submitted another Court order in the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature of Andhra Pradesh at Hyderabad, dated 04.03.2014, in WP Nos. 6234 and batch in WPS and respect of the institution in WP, Nos. 6306 of 2014 against

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

the Government of AP the Court Order is as under:-

***"Notice before admission returnable in six weeks.***

***In view of the judgment rendered by this Court in a batch of writ petitions directing the State Government, the Commissioner and the Director of School Education to consider the grant of affiliation, the students admitted by the respective colleges of Education for the two year D.El.Ed course for the academic session 2012-2013 shall be permitted to appear for the year end examination provided each student has put in the minimum requisite percentage of attendance."***

- 4) The institution submitted a another court order in the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature of at Hyderabad, for the state of Telangana and the state of Andhra Pradesh dated 11.06.2014 W.P.No.15499 of 2014 filed by the institution and 9 others against the Government of AP & others, the Court Order is as under:-

***"Learned AGP for school Education seeks two weeks 'time to secure detailed Instruction.***

***Post after three weeks in motion list***

***In the meantime, the attendance put in by the students of the respective petitioner institution be verified and in case they have put in the requisite minimum percentage of attendance their results my be announced immediately."***

The SRC in its 273<sup>rd</sup> meeting held during 30<sup>th</sup> September & 1<sup>st</sup> October, 2014 considered the matter, reply of the institution vide letter dated 26.08.2014, Hon'ble High Court of Andhra Pradesh orders dated 05.06.2013, 04.03.2014, & 11.06.2014, decided that, "the law is clear on this issue. The Supreme Court has also given specific directions. Once 'recognition' is given by NCTE, the affiliating body shall affiliate. If they have any problem, they have to take it up with NCTE. In this case, the High Court has also reiterated this position. In their reply to our show cause notice, the institution has clarified that all the actions were taken in compliance of the High Court order. The State Government and the SCERT will, therefore, be well advised to comply with the High Court order".

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the SCERT, and School Education Department Govt. of Telangana dated 07.11.2014.

In the meantime, an affidavit is received from Mr. Vanam Ramesh News Reporter R/O.H.No:4-34/1,Dharmajipet Village, Dubbak Mandal, Medak District, 502108, on 19.01.2015.(copy enclosed).Complaining the institution as under:-

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



I Submit the following few lines for your kind consideration and necessary action:

Ramanujan college of Elementary Education (D.Ed) Located in K No. 1516, Prashanthnagar, Siddipet, Medak District-502103 T.S

One College have secured formal recognition orders by submitting the following:

1. Fake land documents i.e., the land belongs to some other person
  2. The Staff mentioned in the Staff approval list has never worked in these college
  3. The certificate that the college is located in rural Area is fake
  4. The land Conversion Documents are also fake
  5. All the other documents are also fake
  6. Above all there are 2 or more courses being run in the same building
- These complaints were already made against these colleges but they continue to run the courses without any fear as they have MANAGED the officers in different offices.
  - Moreover the inspection should not be carried out by the office of the director, SCERT, Telangana as the management of these colleges have made the staff habituated to bribe.
  - A Strong Team from SRC-NCTE, Bangalore should be drafted to carry out the inspection of these of these colleges that too without any notice to the management of these colleges.
  - Because, these Management are very much capable of MANAGING the teams of SRC-NCTE. Let me be clear on this issue, I am not at all questioning the integrity of the visiting Team, but only trying to give a fair idea about the extent to which these colleges can go.
  - I have secured these Documents under RTI Act,-2005 from the office of the Director, SCERT, Telangana, Hyderabad.
  - The management of the aforesaid colleges came to know about this and they even approached me and tried to bribe me. But I did not heed to their request. so they even tried to threatened me.
  - Later, they informed me that they are least bothered about the complains I have made and they informed me that they have once again MANAGED every possible person in every office and they do not care about the complaints.

I, therefore, request you Kindly to personally look in to the matter and draft a strong visiting Team which can look in to every aspect. I have enclosed the necessary documents to this affidavit.

I, solicit early necessary order in the matter.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

***The complainant has submitted the following:-***

- 1) ***NEC of H.No.4-34/1, Sy. No.1516. and 2057. Plot No.14 from 1.1.1985 to 18.11.2014.***
- 2) ***As per the Non -Encumbrance certificate the land is not in the name of Society /institution.***
- 3) ***Reply to this office latter dated 07.11.2014 is awaited from the SCERT & School Education department Hyderabad. Telangana.***

The SRC in its 279<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 1<sup>st</sup> February 2015 considered the matter and it has decided to send the complaint to SCERT with a request to enquiry and report.

On 25.03.2015, a letter dated 16.03.2015 is received from the Director of School Education, Telangana, Hyderabad regarding grant of renewal of temporary provisional affiliation for the year 2014-15 in respect of certain private Diploma in Elementary Teacher Education institution including **Ramanujan College of Elementary Education, Khasara No.1516, Plot No.11-1-86/1, P.Nagar Street, Prashanth Nagar Village, Siddipet Post and Taluk, Siddipet City, Medak District-502103, in Telangana State.**

The SRC in its 289<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 23<sup>rd</sup> June, 2015 considered the letter dated 16.03.2015 from Director of School Education, Govt. of Telangana, Hyderabad, in respect of certain private Diploma in Elementary Teacher Education Colleges (43 colleges) not fulfilling the deficiencies and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for the following:

- **1+6 staff list submitted which is approved by the SCERT.**

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued on 16.09.2015. The institution has submitted its written representation on 01.10.2015

The SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> – 16<sup>th</sup> November, 2015, the committee considered the matter and decided to ***"Ask for fresh approved staff list as per 2014 regulations."***

As per the decision of SRC a letter was sent to the institution on 29.01.2016.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 23.12.2015 stating as follows:

***"With reference to the subject, here with I am submitting proposals to shift the college in the same jurisdiction of affiliating body (i.e. SCERT,***

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



**Telangana) in the prescribed format. Kindly, accept the same and take positive necessary action in this regard."**

The recognition was granted to Ramanujan College of Elementary Education, Khasara No.1516, Plot No.11-1-86/1,P.Nagar Street, Prashanth Nagar Village. Siddipet Post and Taluk, Siddipet City, Medak District-502103, Telangana now the institution is shifting to **Sy.No.54, Ponnal Village, Siddipet Mandal, Medak District-502277, Telangana.**

**The details of documents is as under:**

1	<b>Payment Details:</b>	<b>Not Submitted</b>
	<b>Programme</b>	
	Mode of payment of Processing Fee	
	Pay Order / DD / Banker's Cheque / Credit Card / Bank Transfer	
	Payment Reference No	
	Date of payment of fee	
	Amount of fee paid	
2	<b>Type of Land Documents</b>	Gift deed dated 23.04.2014
	Whether Certified copy of the original document in the name of the society/Trust issued by Sub-Registrar is submitted	Not Submitted
	Whether Notarized English version submitted	Submitted
	Date of Registration (Is it on or before the date of online application)	23.04.2014
	Survey No/s. & Location	54 at Siddipet Village.
	Extent of Land area in sq.m	2500.00 Sq.mts.
03	<b>Notarized Land Use Certificate</b>	<b>Not Submitted</b>
	Sy.No. and Location:-	

		Extent of land area in sq.m:		
		Issued by :		
		Purpose:		
04	<b>Building Plan</b>	Approved in the name of	<b>Not Submitted</b>	
		Survey No:		
		Earmarked Land area in sq.m for the proposed programme/s		
		Built up area in sq.m		
		Approved by		
		Date of approval		
05	<b>Building Completion Certificate</b>	BCC in the name of	<b>Not Submitted</b>	
		Sy.No and location:		
		Built up area (Floor Wise & Total)		
		First:		
		Second:		
		Total:		
		Type of roofing:		
		Size of Multipurpose hall		
		Approved by	<b>Not Submitted</b>	
		Date of approval		
06	<b>Encumbrance Certificate:</b>	Encumbrance status:		
		Issuing authority:		
		Date of issue:		
		Period		
		Survey No/s. and location:		
		Extent of Land area in sq.m		
07	<b>Fixed Deposits</b>		<b>Endowment Fund of Rs.5 lakhs</b>	<b>Reserve Fund of Rs.3 lakhs</b>
		Submitted in Original	Yes	Yes
		FDR No:	148068	148067
		Bank Name:	Central Bank of India	Central Bank of India
		Bank Branch:	Siddipet	Siddipet
		Is it scheduled Bank (Yes / No)	Yes	Yes

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



	Date of issue of FDR:	27.07.2012	27.07.2012
	Maturity date of FDR:	27.07.2017	27.07.2017
08	<b>Affidavit</b>	<b>Not Submitted</b>	
	Original affidavit on Rs.100/- stamp paper duly notarized in the prescribed format duly notarized.		
	Location of Land:		
	Extent of land Area:		
	Mode of Possession: (Ownership/Lease)		
	Purpose of use:		

**Remarks:**

- **Shifting Fee, LUC, BP, BCC, EC, Affidavit not submitted.**

On 08.02.2016 a letter was received from the Director of School Education Government of Telangana Hyderabad vide letter No.Rc.No99/A/TE/TSCERT/2014 dated 06.02.2016 regarding the observations of the Affiliation committee in respect of private D.El.Ed / B.Ed colleges in the State of Telangana and decided to forward the following list of 76 colleges including **Ramanujan College of Elementary Education, Khasara No.1516, Plot No.11-1-86/1, P.Nagar Street, Prashanth Nagar Village. Siddipet Post and Taluk, Siddipet City, Medak District-502103, Telangana** to SRC, NCTE for taking further necessary action under section 17 of the Act.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup>-11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the letter from the Director School Education Department, Telangana State and it has decided that ***"What with the 3<sup>rd</sup> March 16 time-limit pressure on us, it is not possible to go into these complaints at this time. Process and put up after March 16"***.

Again as per the decision of SRC, the matter was placed before SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 and the committee considered in respect of (76 colleges) regarding not fulfilling the deficiencies and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following to **Ramanujan College of Elementary Education, Khasara No.1516, Plot No.11-1-86/1, P.Nagar Street, Prashanth Nagar Village. Siddipet Post and Taluk, Siddipet City, Medak District-502103, Telangana.**

Accordingly, as directed Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 13.05.2015 for **Submitting fake land document (Gift Settlement deed 1725/2011 of SRO: Siddipet) with the inspection report.** Institution has submitted its reply for Show Cause Notice on 09.06.2016.

  
**(S. Sathyam)**  
 Chairman

The SRC in its 318<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> – 09<sup>th</sup> August, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. In 37 cases, the Director of School Education, Telangana, had commented adversely on the genuineness of the land documents furnished.
2. Based on that report, Show Cause Notices were issued to all the 37 applicants.
3. Replies to the Show Cause Notice have been received from 26 out of the 37 cases. These replies may be sent to the Director of School Education; Telangana, for their comments about the validity/genuineness of the land documents and their admissibility in these cases of the Teacher Education Institutions concerned.
4. In the remaining 11 cases, for failure to respond to the Show Cause Notice, action may be taken to withdraw recognition.
5. In those cases in which the applicants had forged the documents to make them appear as registered documents when in fact they were only unregistered, a reference should also be made to the Registration Office concerned for considering criminal action against the erring institutions.

Copy for information to the affiliating body –the SCERT, Govt. of Telangana.


Accordingly, a letter to the Director, SCERT was sent on 07.09.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 30.03.2017. It stated as under:

*"With reference to the subject cited above, I am to state that we have been granted Recognition for 2012-13.*

*Basing on the report submitted by DSE, Telangana, Show cause notice has been issued (318<sup>th</sup> Meeting) to us. We have submitted our reply along with reliable and required documents on 09-06-2016 for your kind consideration. Our reply was addressed to DSE, TS for their comments about the validity and genuineness of the land documents.*

*In view of the above circumstances, I wish to bring to your kind notice that the reply of Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education (SRCAPP 1125), Medak, Telangana is considered at SRC Level as they have filed land documents to prove genuineness of their Title. Their case has been closed and the same has been informed to the institution with copy to the DSE, Telangana. This decision has been taken by SRC in its 322<sup>nd</sup> Meeting. It will be very fortunate to us, if our case is also pursued as per the documents*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



submitted by us to prove genuineness of the Title of our land documents in response to the show cause notice issued by the SRC, NCTE on the same ground as of Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education . In this regard, with a humble request, I am to say that Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education is also one among the list of 37 Colleges out of 76 sent by DSE, TS.

In this regard, I wish to bring to your kind notice that the authorities of DSE, TS has completed the process of verification of land and other related documents enclosed with our replies to the SRC in response to the Show cause notice. But they are not interested to send the status report. Moreover, as a oral comment, they are saying that they are not sub-ordinates to NCTE. It is very clear that they are neglecting the instructions of SRC, NCTE in regard to this issue. We met the authorities of DSE, TS and requested them to send the status report at the earliest. Moreover, they are saying that the same case (Medha College) as of you is pursued and settled at SRC Level and their case is closed at SRC Level. They are also saying that the concerned file of verification is under missing. Due to that, we have lost two academic years i.e.2015-2016 and 2016-2017. The Renewal of affiliation has been held up since, 2015-2016 to our college as our case is pending at SRC, NCTE level.

Hence, I request you kindly to consider our case at the earliest at SRC Level as the cutoff date for seeking Renewal of Affiliation is fixed as 10-05-2017 for the session 2017-18. Moreover, we have submitted our shifting proposal along with required Land Document Vide Document No: 1692/2014 on 23-12-2015 for your kind consideration. But, we have not yet received any communication from SRC, NCTE Bangalore.


Hence , I humbly request you kindly to take decision on the basis of submission of land documents as of Medha college and give direction to SCERT for issuing Renewal of Affiliation for the academic year 2017-2018,as we have lost two academic years 2015-2016 and 2016-2017."

The SRC in its 336<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> – 20<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 considered the matter and decided to "resubmit properly as directed".

**Note:**

A letter sent to SCERT on 07.09.2016, reply from them not received so far.

The Committee considered the complaint matter and has decided as under:-

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>1. This case is pending with SCERT for their comments on the reply received from the College. It is not certain whether we will receive anymore inputs from the SCERT.</p> <p>2. The better course of action will be to send the documents to the Sub-Registrar concerned with a request for verification and report.</p> <p>3. Pursue action accordingly. Keep the SCERT informed.</p>
16.	<p>SRCAPP14610 D.El.Ed  2 Units  SRCAPP14606 B.Ed 2 Units  Sri Siva Sai College of Teacher Training and Sri Siva Sai College of Education, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><u>SRCAPP14606/B.Ed</u></p> <p>Sri Sai Educational And Rural Development Society, Plot No. 66/3, Bestavaripeta Village &amp; Post Office, Bestavaripeta Taluk &amp; City, Prakasam District-523334, Andhra Pradesh submitted application for grant of recognition to Sri Siva Sai College of Education, Plot No.66/3, Bestavaripeta Village &amp; Post Office, Bestavaripeta Taluk &amp; City, Prakasam District-523334, Andhra Pradesh for B.Ed course of two years duration with an intake of 100 online on 29.06.2016 and hard copy received on 30.06.2015.</p> <p>Recognition was granted to Sri Siva Sai College of Education, Plot No.66/3, Bestavaripeta Village &amp; Post Office, Bestavaripeta Taluk &amp; City, <u>Prakasam District-523334</u>, Andhra Pradesh (SRCAPP14606) for offering B.Ed course from the session <u>2016-17</u> with an intake of 100 students on 25.04.2016.</p> <p>On 16.06.2016, the institution submitted a request for change of premises from Bestavaripeta, Prakasam to Pathapattanam, Srikakulam District as under:-</p> <p><i>"Sri Siva Sai College of Education and Teacher Training College got all permissions from NCTE, to run B.Ed and D.El.Ed courses, but in earlier we also applied for agricultural courses in our college premises. We got the permission after 4 years when we applied for the course from Andhra Pradesh Government. So it is difficult to run both of the B.Ed, D.El.Ed and agricultural courses in the same premises. <b>We have our own land and sufficient building for running these B.Ed and D.Ed courses in Pathapattana Mandalam, Srikakulam District in Andhra Pradesh. So please kindly accept our request to change the college premises from Bestavaripeta to Pathapattanam.</b>"</i></p> <p><u>SRCAPP14610/D.El.Ed</u></p> <p>Sri Sai Educational And Rural Development Society, Kummaramkatta Street, Giddalur Village &amp; Post Office, Giddalur Taluk &amp; City, Prakasam District-</p>



523357, Andhra Pradesh submitted application for grant of recognition to Sri Siva Sai College of Teacher Training, Plot No.66/3, Bestavaripeta Village & Post Office, Bestavaripeta Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523334, Andhra Pradesh for D.El.Ed course of two years duration with an intake of 100 online on 29.06.2015 and hard copy received on 30.06.2015.

The applications was processed and recognition was granted to Sri Siva Sai College of Teacher Training, Plot No.66/3, Bestavaripeta Village & Post Office, Bestavaripeta Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523334, Andhra Pradesh (SRCAPP14610). for offering D.El.Ed course from the session 2016-17 with an intake of 100 students on 12.04.2016.

On 16.06.2016, the institution submitted a request for change of premises from Bestavaripeta, Prakasam to Pathapattanam, Srikakulam District as under :-

*"Sri Siva Sai College of Education and Teacher Training College got all permissions from NCTE, to run B.Ed and D.El.Ed courses, but in earlier we also applied for agricultural courses in our college premises. We got the permission after 4 years when*

*we applied for the course from Andhra Pradesh Government. So it is difficult to run both of the B.Ed, D.El.Ed and agricultural courses in the same premises. We have our own land and sufficient building for running these B.Ed and D.Ed courses in Pathapattana Mandalam, Srikakulam District in Andhra Pradesh. So please kindly accept our request to change the college premises from Bestavaripeta to Pathapattanam."*

The SRC in its 317<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 17<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> June, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

- Documents have been given for shifting.
- Process.

On 26.08.2016 and 08.09.2016 letters were received from the Secretary & Correspondent, Addanki College of Education, Andhra Pradesh is as under:-

**"With reference to the cited above here with I would like submit the following for your kind consideration."**

On 25.01.2016 the secretary and Correspondent and the President of the College wrote a letter to your good office requesting not to carry out the Inspection Under section 14/15 of NCTE act as the secretary and correspondent and the president of the college met with an accident.

Accordingly the request of the Secretary and Correspondent the

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Inspection Committee did not carry out the inspection for the second unit of D.El.Ed course. Later I have also received a letter from SRC Bangalore as, If I am given the time till September, 2016. As such now I request you to kindly appoint Inspection Committee to inspect the college to grant additional intake of 50 students.

I will be grateful to you if you kindly appoint the Inspection Committee as early as possible."

The SRC in its 326<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> – 05<sup>th</sup> January 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. They are now ready to face the inspection. Send the VT and cause composite inspection for D.El.Ed. & B.Ed. at the new site.
2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents, esp. affidavit, FDRs, LUC (with all details).

Accordingly, the name of VT members were generated online and inspection during the period 03.02.2017 to 23.02.2017. The inspection was conducted on 09.02.2017 and the VT report received on 13.02.2017 along with documents and CD.

The SRC in its 332<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> Feb – 03<sup>rd</sup> March, 2017 considered the VT report and decided to issue show cause notice for the following grounds:

1. This is a shifting case.
2. VT inspection report shows fulfillment of most of the requirements.
3. **BP is not approved by competent authority.**
4. **Latest approved faculty list is required.**
5. **FDRs for 7 lakhs + 5 lakhs in original in joint account is required for each unit in course.**
6. **Combine cases 14610 and 14606 together to avoid confusion. Also, without the support of each other, they will be hit by the 'stand alone' clause.**
7. **Issue SCN accordingly.**

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was issued on 10.03.2017.

The institution submitted its show cause notice reply along with documents on 10.04.2017.

The SRC in its 336<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman




1. Reply to the SCN is scrutinized.
- 2.1 The Faculty list is in order.
- 2.2 Only, photographs have not been affixed. Get that done for D.El.Ed. course.
3. FDRs are required in original, in joint account, with a 5- year validity @7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course. Obtain accordingly.
- 4.1 After compliance of the requirements given in 2.2 and 3 above, issue permission for shifting.
- 4.2 Issue a revised FRs at the new address.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC letter was sent to the institution on 26.04.2017.

Now, the institution submitted reply along with original FDRs and faculty list on 02.05.2017 and stating as follows;

Sl. No.	Deficiency pointed by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks
1	Only, photographs have not been affixed. Get that done for D.El.Ed. course.	D.El.Ed Staff list with photographs.	The institution submitted 1 + 15 original faculty list with photographs approved by the Director, SCERT dated 24.04.2017.
2	FDRs are required in original, in joint account, with a 5- year validity @7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course. Obtain accordingly.	<p>SRC NCTE ordered to pay 7 + 5 lakhs per unit in each course that why we are paid another Rs. 12 lakhs (7 + 5 lakhs) per each of the courses as:</p> <p>Rs. 7 lakhs, A/c No. 155920100035872</p> <p>Rs. 5 lakhs, A/c No. 155920100035871 for D.El.Ed course.</p> <p>Rs. 7 lakhs A/c No. 155920100035870</p>	The institution submitted original FDRs of Rs. 7 lakhs (2 nos) and Rs. 5 lakhs (2 nos) in joint A/c of the institution and RD, SRC for both B.Ed & D.El.Ed courses for each unit.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		Rs. 5 lakhs A/c No. 155920100035875 for B.Ed course dated 20.04.2017.	
		<p><b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>The institution already submitted original FDRs of Rs. 7 lakhs (2 nos) and Rs. 5 lakhs (2 nos) for both B.Ed &amp; D.El.Ed courses for each unit.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The reply received from the College is seen.</li> <li>2. They have fulfilled all the requirements.</li> <li>3. Permit shifting.</li> <li>4. Correct our records.</li> <li>5. Issue revised FR(in both cases) with the new address.</li> <li>6. Inform the SCERT and the University concerned.</li> <li>7. Close the files.</li> </ol>	
17.	<p>SRCAPP1182</p> <p>D.El.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Mother Theresa College of Elementary Education, Medak, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Mother Theresa Educational Society, No. 4-1-78, St. No. 4, Troop Bazar Road, Hyderabad Village, Abids Post, Hyderabad Taluk &amp; District – 500001, Andhra Pradesh</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>Mother Theresa College of Elementary Education, No. 772, 773, 774 &amp; 775, Patancheru Village, Post &amp; Taluk, Medak District – 500039, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering D.El.Ed course for two years duration to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>29.09.2011</b>. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>07.10.2011</b>.</p> <p>The recognition was granted to the institution on 0303.2015 with an annual intake of 50 students from the academic session 2015-2016.</p> <p>Now the institution has submitted its written representation on 23.12.2015 along with some relevant documents and stated as follows:</p> <p><i>"....i am to state that we are herewith submitting an application for Shifting of premises of our college namely "Mother Theresa College of Elementary Education" from patancheru, Medak Dist, Telangana to "Yethbarpally (V), Moinabad (M), R.R.Dist, Telangana" (it is a stand alone college), to update our college with NCTE regulations 2014, the members of the society resolved to seek permission for shifting of premises from SRC NCTE, Bangalore, to the above said address, I am herewith enclosing all the necessary documents for your kind perusal."</i></p>	

*S. Sathyam*  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



The details of documents as under:

1	<b>Payment Details: Programme</b>	
	Mode of payment of Processing Fee Pay Order / DD / Banker's Cheque / Credit Card / Bank Transfer	Not submitted
	Payment Reference No	
	Date of payment of fee	
	Amount of fee paid	
2	<b>Type of Land Documents</b>	Sale deed dated 05.12.2015
	Whether Certified copy of the original document in the name of the society/Trust issued by Sub-Registrar is submitted	Certified photo copy of Sale deed submitted in English version.
	Whether Notarized English version submitted	-----
	Date of Registration (Is it on or before the date of online application)	05.12.2015
	Survey No/s. & Location	85/AA1
	Extent of Land area in sq.m	Ac.1.00
03	<b>Notarized Land Use Certificate</b>	
	Sy.No. and Location:-	85/AA – Yethbarpally Village
	Extent of land area in sq.m:	Acre – 2.00
	Issued by :	Mandal Revenue Officer
	Purpose:	Educational
04	<b>Building Plan</b>	
	Approved in the name of	Not Submitted
	Survey No:	
	Earmarked Land area in sq.m for the proposed programme/s	
	Built up area in sq.m	
	Approved by	
	Date of approval	
05	<b>Building Completion Certificate</b>	

*S. Sathyam*  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

			BCC in the name of	Not Submitted
			Sy.No and location:	
			Built up area (Floor Wise & Total)	
			First:	
			Second:	
			Total:	
			Type of roofing:	
			Size of Multipurpose hall	
			Approved by	
			Date of approval	
06			<b>Encumbrance Certificate:</b>	
			Encumbrance status:	Submitted
			Issuing authority:	Sub Registrar
			Date of issue:	19.12.2015
			Period	01.01.1986 to 17.12.2015
			Survey No/s. and location:	85/^B1 – Yethbarpalle Village
			Extent of Land area in sq.m	Ac. 1.00
07			<b>Fixed Deposits</b>	
			Submitted in Original	Rs.5,00,000      Rs. 7,00,000
			FDR No:	0782225      0785226
			Bank Name:	State Bank of Hyderabad      State Bank of Hyderabad
			Bank Branch:	Yellareddygudem      Yellareddygudem
			Is it scheduled Bank (Yes / No)	Yes      Yes
			Date of issue of FDR:	27.02.2015      27.02.2015
			Maturity date of FDR:	26.02.2020      26.02.2020
08			<b>Affidavit</b>	
			Original affidavit on Rs.100/- stamp paper duly notarized in the prescribed format duly notarized.	Submitted
			Location of Land:	Yethbarpally Village
			Extent of land Area:	4046 Sq.mtrs
			Mode of Possession: (Ownership/Lease)	Ownership
			Purpose of use:	Educational



**Remarks:**

1. Shifting fee not submitted.
2. Building Plan & BCC not submitted.

On 08.02.2016 a letter is received from the Director of School Education Government of Telangana Hyderabad vide letter No.Rc.No99/A/TE/TSCERT/2014 dated 06.02.2016 regarding the observations of the Affiliation committee in respect of private D.El.Ed / B.Ed colleges in the State of Telangana and decided to forward the following list of 76 colleges including **Mother Theresa College of Elementary Education, No.772, 773,774 & 775, Patancheru Village, Post and Taluk, Medak District -500039, Telangana** to SRC, NCTE for taking further necessary action under section 17 of the Act.

Sl No	Deficiencies Observed	Number of colleges
1	Submitted Fake and Fabricated documents	35 (Existing) (Annexure 1A) 02 (New) (Annexure 1B)
2	Functioning in leased premises even after stipulated period	04 (Annexure II )
3	Shifting of College Premises without the permission of SRC NCTE	16 (Annexure III)
4	Submission of fake NOCs	15 (Annexure IV)
5	Not possessing land in the name of the society/Institution	04 (Annexure V)

The matter was placed before SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup>-11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the letter from the Director School Education Department, Telangana State and it has decided that **"What with the 3<sup>rd</sup> March 16 time-limit pressure on us, it is not possible to go into these complaints at this time. Process and put up after March 16"**.

Again as per the decision of SRC, the matter was placed before SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 and the committee considered in respect of (76 colleges) regarding not fulfilling the deficiencies and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following to **Mother Theresa College of Elementary Education, No.772, 773,774 & 775, Patancheru Village, Post and Taluk, Medak District -500039, Telangana.**

- Submitted fake land documents.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 13.05.2016.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

The institution submitted reply on 09/6/16

The SRC in its 318<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> – 09<sup>th</sup> August, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. In 37 cases, the Director of School Education, Telangana, had commented adversely on the genuiness of the land documents furnished.
  2. Based on that report, Show Cause Notices were issued to all the 37 applicants.
  3. Replies to the Show Cause Notice have been received from 26 out of the 37 cases. These replies may be sent to the Director of School Education; Telangana, for their comments about the validity//genuineness of the land documents and their admissibility in these cases of the Teacher Education Institutions concerned.
  4. In the remaining 11 cases, for failure to respond to the Show Cause Notice, action may be taken to withdraw recognition.
  5. In those cases in which the applicants had forged the documents to make them appear as registered documents when in fact they were only unregistered, a reference should also be made to the Registration Office concerned for considering criminal action against the erring institutions.
- Copy for information to the affiliating body–the SCERT, Govt. of Telengana.

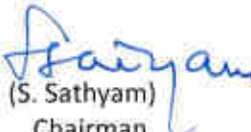
Accordingly, a letter to the Director, SCERT was sent on 07.09.2016.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 27.03.2017. It stated as under:

*"With reference to the subject cited above, I am to state that we have been granted Recognition for 2012-13*

*Basing on the report submitted by DSE, Telangana, Show cause notice has been issued (318<sup>th</sup> Meeting) to us. We have submitted our reply along with reliable and required documents on 09-06-2016 for your kind consideration .Our reply was addressed to DSE, TS for their comments about the validity and genuineness of the land documents.*

*In view of the above circumstances, I wish to bring to your kind notice that the reply of Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education (SRCAPP 1125), Medak, Telangana is considered at SRC Level as they have filed land documents to prove genuineness of*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



their Title. Their case has been closed and the same has been informed to the institution with copy to the DSE, Telangana. This decision has been taken by SRC in its 322<sup>nd</sup> Meeting. It will be very fortunate to us, if our case is also pursued as per the documents submitted by us to prove genuineness of the Title of our land documents in response to the show cause notice issued by the SRC, NCTE on the same ground as of Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education. In this regard, with a humble request, I am to say that Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education is also One among the list of 37 Colleges out of 76 sent by DSE, TS.

In this regard, I wish to bring to your kind notice that the authorities of DSE, TS has completed the process of verification of land and other related documents enclosed with our replies to the SRC in response to the Show cause notice. But they are not interested to send the status report. Moreover, as a oral comment, they are saying that they are not sub-ordinates to NCTE. It is very clear that they are neglecting the instructions of SRC, NCTE in regard to this issue. We met the authorities of DSE, TS and requested them to send the status report at the earliest. Moreover, they are saying that the same case (Medha College) as of you is pursued and settled at SRC Level and their case is closed at SRC Level. They are also saying that the concerned file of verification is under missing. Due to that, we have lost two academic years i.e. 2015-2016 and 2016-2017. The Renewal of affiliation has been held up since, 2015-2016 to our college as our case is pending at SRC, NCTE level.

Hence, I request you kindly to consider our case at the earliest at SRC Level as the cut off date for seeking Renewal of Affiliation is fixed as 10-05-2017 for the session 2017-18. Moreover, we have submitted our shifting proposal along with required Land Document Vide Document No: 7191/2015 on 23-12-2015 For your kind consideration. we have re submitted our proposal for shifting on 11-03-2016 but, we have not yet received any communication from SRC, NCTE Bangalore.

Hence, I humbly request you kindly to take decision on the basis of submission of land documents as of Medha college and give direction to SCERT for issuing Renewal of Affiliation for the academic year 2017-2018, as we have lost two academic years 2015-2016 and 2016-2017."

The SRC in its 336<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 Considered the matter and decided as under:-

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Resubmit properly as directed</li> </ul> <p>The Committee considered the complaint matter and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. This case is pending with SCERT for their comments on the reply received from the College. It is not certain whether we will receive anymore inputs from the SCERT.</li> <li>2. The better course of action will be to send the documents to the Sub-Registrar concerned with a request for verification and report.</li> <li>3. Pursue action accordingly. Keep the SCERT informed.</li> </ol>
18.	SRCAPP1730  D.El.Ed  1 Unit  Sathavahana College of Education, Karimnagar, Telangana	<p>SRC granted recognition to Sathavahana College of Education, Khasara no.488, Plot no.01, H. Road street, Patharam Village, Husnabad Post &amp; Taluk, Karimnagar District- 505467, Telangana for D.El.Ed Course of two years duration with an annual intake of 50 students on 27.08.2012.</p> <p>The SRC in its 289<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 23.06.2015, considered the letter dt.16.03.2015 from Director of School Education, Govt. of Telangana, Hyderabad, in respect of certain private Diploma in Elementary Teacher Education Colleges (43 colleges) not fulfilling the deficiencies and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for the following to Sathavahana College of Education, Khasara no.488, Plot no.01, H. Road street, Patharam Village, Husnabad Post &amp; Taluk, Karimnagar District- 505467, Telangana.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1+6 staff list submitted which is approved by the SCERT.</li> </ul> <p>As per decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 16.09.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted its written representation on 05.10.2015 and stated as under:</p> <p><i>"...we are submitted to SCERT 1+7 pattern staff list approved by Staff Selection Committee at the time of establish of college. SCERT send 6+1 staff approval list. We are already given the reply letter to the director scert and submit the staff approval details. After some days we take some new staff and we are continued two members staff (K.Bhaskar (Telugu) &amp; P.Ravi (English) from old list and newly approved remaining (Six members) staff by SCERT on dt: 09.09.2015. We are enclosed the certain certificates".</i></p> <p>The institution has submitted Acknowledgement of SCERT and SCERT approved staff list.</p>



The SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> – 16<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and it has decided as under;

- Ask for fresh approved staff list as per 2014 regulations.

As per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 29.01.2016.

On 08.02.2016, a letter was received from the Director of School Education, Government of Telangana, Hyderabad vide No.Rc.No99/A/TE/TSCERT/2014 dated 06.02.2016 regarding the observations of the Affiliation committee in respect of private D.El.Ed / B.Ed colleges in the State of Telangana and decided to forward the list of 76 colleges including **Sathavahana College of Education, Khasara No.488, Plot No.01, H.Road Street, Patharam Village, Husnabad Post and Taluk, Karimnagar District -505467, Telangana** to SRC, NCTE for taking further necessary action under section 17 of the Act.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup>-11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016. The Committee considered the letter from the Director School Education Department, Telangana State and decided that **"What with the 3<sup>rd</sup> March 16 time-limit pressure on us, it is not possible to go into these complaints at this time. Process and put up after March 16"**.

Again as per the decision of SRC, the matter was placed before SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 and the committee considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice on the following ground:


- Submitted fake land document and EC (Sale deed 1503/2011 of SRO: Husnabad) with the inspection.

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 13.05.2015.

The institution submitted reply to the show cause notice on 09.06.2016.

The SRC in its 318<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> – 09<sup>th</sup> August 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. In 37 cases, the Director of School Education, Telangana, had commented adversely on the genuiness of the land documents furnished.
2. Based on that report, Show Cause Notices were issued to all the 37 applicants.
3. Replies to the Show Cause Notice have been received from 26 out of the 37 cases. These replies may be sent to the Director of School Education; Telangana, for their comments about the validity//genuineness of the land documents and their admissibility in these cases of the Teacher Education Institutions concerned.
4. In the remaining 11 cases, for failure to respond to the Show Cause Notice, action may be taken to withdraw recognition.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

5. In those cases in which the applicants had forged the documents to make them appear as registered documents when in fact they were only unregistered, a reference should also be made to the Registration Office concerned for considering criminal action against the erring institutions.

Copy for information to the affiliating body--the SCERT, Govt. of Telangana.

Accordingly, a letter to the Director, SCERT was sent on 07.09.2016.

Now, a court order dated 16.09.2016 received on 03.10.2016 from the Hon'ble High Court of Hyderabad in W.P.No.26906 of 2016 & W.P.M.P.No.33295 of 2016 filed by Sathavahana College of Education run by Satavahana Educational Society.

The Court Order Stated as under:

*".....all these Writ Petitions are allowed and the State of Telangana is directed to grant permission under Section 20 of the Telangana Education Act, 1982 to the B.Ed. Colleges set up by the petitioners; respective Universities are directed to grant affiliation to the said colleges; and the Telangana State Council of Higher Education is directed to include the petitioner B.Ed colleges in the second phase of process of web-counseling for allotment of Students in B.Ed. course for the academic year 2016-17 in view of the recognition granted to them by the NCTE. No costs."*

The institution submitted representation on 26.10.2016 along with Irrevocable Gift Deed, it stated as under:

*"...with reference to the subject cited, I submit the copy of land document which is registered as "Revocable Gift Deed" in the name of "SATHAVAHANA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION", V: Potharam (S), M: Husnabad, Dist: Karimnagar.*

*I request you to accept the same and issue necessary the rectification orders in this regard."*

The SRC in its 324<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 07<sup>th</sup> - 08<sup>th</sup> December, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under

1. The institution has submitted a fresh document to clear its case. This document is differently described as 'Irrevocable Gift Deed' and 'Revocable Gift Deed' at different places. We need to be sure about what is what. Also, we have not received any reply yet to the communication we had addressed to Director of School Education, Telangana.

2. The institution has not also submitted a fresh approved Faculty list as required by us in our letter to them on 29.1.2016.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



3. No irreparable damage will be caused to them by waiting for these responses in view of the Court order dt. 16.9.2016.
4. Send a Notice accordingly.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 20.12.2016.


The institution submitted its reply to the show cause notice on 30.03.2017. It stated as under:

*"With reference to the subject cited above, I am to state that we have been granted Recognition for 2012-13*

*Basing on the report submitted by DSE, Telangana, Show cause notice has been issued (318<sup>th</sup> Meeting) to us. We have submitted our reply along with reliable and required documents on 09-06-2016 for your kind consideration. Our reply was addressed to DSE, TS for their comments about the validity and genuineness of the land documents.*

*In view of the above circumstances, I wish to bring to your kind notice that the reply of Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education (SRCAPP 1125), Medak, Telangana is considered at SRC Level as they have filed land documents to prove genuineness of their Title. Their case has been closed and the same has informed to the institution with copy to the DSE, Telangana. This decision has been taken by SRC in its 322<sup>nd</sup> Meeting. It will be very fortunate to us, if our case is also pursued as per the documents submitted by us to prove genuineness of Title of our land documents in response to the show cause notice issued by the SRC, NCTE on the same ground as of Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education. In this regard, with a humble request, I am to say that Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education is also One among the list of 37 Colleges out of 76 sent by DSE, TS.*

*In this regard, I wish to bring to your kind notice that the authorities of DSE, TS has completed the process of verification of land and other related documents enclosed with our replies to the SRC in response to the Show cause notice. But they are not interested to send the status report. Moreover, as a oral comment, they are saying that they are not sub-ordinates to NCTE. It is very clear that they are neglecting the instructions of SRC, NCTE in regard to this issue. We met the authorities of DSE, TS and requested them to send the status report at the earliest. Moreover, they are saying that the same case (Medha College) as of you is pursued and settled at SRC Level and their case is closed at SRC Level. They are also saying that the concerned file of verification is under missing. Due to that, we have lost two academic years i.e. 2015-2016 and 2016-2017. The Renewal of affiliation has been held up since, 2015-2016 to our college as our case is pending at SRC, NCTE level.*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

At the time of on-lining the application, we have submitted a registered land document in the name of society. We have constructed the building and provided requisites to run D.El.Ed Course. Such building has been visited by various inspection Teams. But unfortunately such documents have not been linked with online process. When we met the authorities of SRC, they have advised us to Reregister the same as the previous documents information is not available on website of the registration and stamps Department of TS. Hence, we reregistered the land again and got the document bearing the No. 8913/2016. This is for your kind consideration. Please kindly accept the new Registration by replacing the old one. Hence, I request you kindly to consider our case at the earliest at SRC Level as the cut off date for seeking Renewal of Affiliation is fixed as 10-05-2017 for the session 2017-18.

Hence, I humbly request you kindly to take decision on the basis of submission of land documents as of Medha College and give direction to SCERT for issuing Renewal of Affiliation for the academic year 2017-2018, as we have lost two academic years 2015-2016 and 2016-2017."

**Note:**

- A copy of the reply submitted by the institution was sent to the Director, SCERT on 7/9/2016. However no reply has been received from him till date.

The SRC in its 336<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> -20<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 Considered the matter and decided as under:-

- Resubmit properly as directed.

The Committee considered the complaint matter and has decided as under:-

1. This case is pending with SCERT for their comments on the reply received from the College. It is not certain whether we will receive anymore inputs from the SCERT.
2. The better course of action will be to send the documents to the Sub-Registrar concerned with a request for verification and report.
3. Pursue action accordingly. Keep the SCERT informed.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



19.	<p>SRCAPP1058</p> <p>D.El.Ed</p> <p>Vedha D.Ed College, Medak, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Sheshachalapathi Educational Society, Plot No.165/^A, Rajiv Raha Street, Kondapak Village and Post, Kondapak Taluk and Town, Medak District, Telanganahad</b> submitted an online application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE on 29.09.2011 and physical application on 03.10.2011 for grant recognition for <b>D.El.Ed</b> course of two year duration with an annual intake of 50 students at <b>Vedha D.Ed College, Plot No.165/^A, Near Rajiv Raha Street, Kondapak Village and Post, Kondapak Taluk and Town, Medak District-502372 Telangana</b> and was granted recognition on <b>05.10.2012</b> from the academic session 2012-2013.</p> <p>A letter has been received from Shri. Gopal Reddy, Director, SCERT, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad on 25.2.2014 and 26.2.2014, enclosing a letter from Commissioner and Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh to Regional Director, SRC, NCTE, Bangalore dated 23.12.2013 to communicate the order passed on the detailed report submitted to NCTE, Bangalore in respect of (41) D.Ed colleges who have made admissions during 2012-13 at their own in violation of admission rules and to take necessary action as per NCTE rules.</p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee in its 268<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 4<sup>th</sup> &amp; 5<sup>th</sup> June 2014, considered the matter, letter dated 25.02.2014 &amp; 26.02.2014 from Shri Gopal Reddy, Director, SCERT, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, letter dated 23.12.2013 and decided to <b>issue Show Cause Notice</b> for withdrawal of recognition for the violations of Regulation 8 (12) of 2009 and 3 (3) of the Norms and Standards for <b>D.El.Ed</b> course, 2009, as reported by the affiliatinbodyrespecof41 D.Ed colleges who have made admissions during 2012-13 at their own in violation of admission rules issued by the State Govt. of A.P</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 07.08.2014. The institution has submitted a written representation on 26.08.2014.</p> <p>The Court Order submitted by the institution:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The institution submitted a court order in 11.06.2014 W.P.NO.15921 of 2014 filed by the institution and 6 others against the Government of AP. The Court Order is as under:- "Learned Assistant Government Pleader for School Education seeks two weeks' time to secure detailed instructions.</li> </ol> <p><b>Post after three weeks in motion list.</b></p> <p>In the meantime, the attendance put in by the students of the respective</p>
-----	--	--

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Writ petitioner institutions be verified and in case they have put in the requisite minimum percentage of attendance, their results may be announced immediately."

2. The institution submitted another Court order in the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature of Andhra Pradesh at Hyderabad, dated 04.03.2014, in W.P. 6030 and batch in WPs and respect of the institution in WP Nos 6192 of 2014 filed by the institution and 7 others against the Government of AP the Court Order is as under:-

**"Notice before admission returnable in six weeks.**

In view of the judgment rendered by this Court in a batch of writ petitions directing the State Government, the Commissioner and the Director of School Education to consider the grant of affiliation, the students admitted by the respective colleges of Education for the two year D.El.Ed course for the academic session 2012-2013 shall be permitted to appear for the year end examination provided each student has put in the minimum requisite percentage of attendance."

3. The institution has submitted a court order in the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature of Andhra Pradesh at Hyderabad, 04.03.2014 W.P.Nos.6234 and batch, in W.Ps. and respect if the institution in W.P Nos. 6306 of 2014 filed against the Government of AP. The Court Order is as under:-

**"Notice before admission returnable in six weeks.**

In view of the judgment rendered by this Court in a batch of writ petitions directing the State Government, the Commissioner and the Director of School Education to consider the grant of affiliation, the students admitted by the respective colleges of Education for the two year D.El.Ed course for the academic session 2012-2013 shall be permitted to appear for the year end examination provided each student has put in the minimum requisite percentage of



attendance."

On 26.08.2014, the Secretary, Seshachalapathi Educational Society has requested for rectification of order. He has stated that

*"We submitted that in our application for grant of recognition to Vedha D.Ed College, the land document submitted has shown the Sy. No. 165/A, SRC, NCTE has granted recognition on the date 05.10.2012.*

*Now during a recent survey, the land submitted by us is observed to be in Sy. No.155 instead of 165/A.*

*We therefore request the authorities to issue a rectification order to this effect."*

**Remarks of SRO:-**

*From the records , it is observed that as per the photocopy of the sale deed dated 09.09.2011 ,which was submitted at the time of grant of recognition, the Sy.No is 165/A .It is situated in Village - Kondapak Mandal - Kondapak, Medak District and the vendor's name is Sri. ChalmedaLaxmiprasad The extent of land is A.0-39 Juntas. Or 3945.55sq.mtrs*

*Now, as per the photocopy of the sale deed dated 15.01.2014, it is observed that the vendor's name is Sri. ChittiDevendar Reddy, Sy. No. is 155 and the extent of land is Ac.1.20 juntas.*

*Hence, Clarification is required regarding the discrepancy.*

The SRC in its 273<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> September & 1<sup>st</sup> October, 2014 the Committee considered the matter, reply of the institution vide letter dated 26.08.2014, Hon'ble High Court of Andhra Pradesh order dated 11.06.2014 & 04.03.2014 decided that, the Law is clear on this issue. The Supreme Court has also given specific directions. Once 'recognition' is given by NCTE, the affiliating body shall affiliate. If they have any problem, they have to take it up with NCTE. In this case, the High Court has also reiterated this position. In their reply to our show cause notice, the institution has clarified that all the actions were taken in compliance of the High Court order. The State Government and the SCERT will, therefore, be well advised to comply with the High Court order.

As per the decision of SRC a letter was sent to the Director, SCERT on 07.11.14.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 23.12.2015 stated as follows:

***"With reference to the subject, here with I am submitting proposals to shift the college in the same jurisdiction of affiliating body (i.e. SCERT, Telangana) in the prescribed format. Kindly, accept the same and take positive necessary action in this regard."***

The recognition was granted to Vedha D.Ed College, Plot No.165/^A, Near Rajiv Raha Street, Kondapak Village and Post, Kondapak Taluk and Town, Medak District-502372 Telangana now the institution is shifting to **Plot No 155, Near Rajiv Rahadari, Kondapak Village Road, Kondapak Village & Mandal, Medak District, Telangana.**

**The details of documents as under:**

1	<b>Payment Details: Programme</b>	<b>Not Submitted</b>
	Mode of payment of Processing Fee Pay Order / DD / Banker's Cheque / Credit Card / Bank Transfer	
	Payment Reference No	
	Date of payment of fee	
	Amount of fee paid	
2	<b>Type of Land Documents</b>	Sale deed dated 15.01.2014
	Whether Certified copy of the original document in the name of the society/Trust issued by Sub-Registrar is submitted	Not Submitted
	Whether Notarized English version submitted	Submitted
	Date of Registration (Is it on or before the date of online application)	15.01.2014
	Survey No/s. & Location	155 at Kondapakka Revenue Village.
	Extent of Land area in sq.m	Acres 1.20 or 4856.23 Sq.mts.
03	<b>Notarized Land Use Certificate</b>	<b>Not Submitted</b>
	Sy.No. and Location:-	



X			Extent of land area in sq.m:			
			Issued by :			
			Purpose:			
		04	<b>Building Plan</b>	Approved in the name of	Not Submitted	
				Survey No:		
				Earmarked Land area in sq.m for the proposed programme/s		
				Built up area in sq.m		
				Approved by		
				Date of approval		
				05		
		Sy.No and location:				
		Built up area (Floor Wise & Total)				
		First:				
		Second:				
		Total:				
		06	<b>Encumbrance Certificate:</b>		Type of roofing:	Not Submitted
				Size of Multipurpose hall		
				Approved by		
				Date of approval		
				Encumbrance status:		
Issuing authority:						
07	<b>Fixed Deposits</b>			Date of issue:	Not Submitted	
		Period				
		Survey No/s. and location:				
		Extent of Land area in sq.m				
		<b>Endowment Fund of Rs.5 lakhs</b>	<b>Reserve Fund of Rs.3 lakhs</b>			
		Submitted in Original	Yes	Yes		
		FDR No:	019409	019407		
Bank Name:	Central Bank of India	Central Bank of India				
Bank Branch:	Siddipet	Siddipet				
Is it scheduled Bank (Yes / No)	Yes	Yes				

08	Date of issue of FDR:	18.09.2012	18.09.2012
	Maturity date of FDR:	18.09.2017	18.09.2017
	<b>Affidavit</b>	<b>Not Submitted</b>	
	Original affidavit on Rs.100/- stamp paper duly notarized in the prescribed format duly notarized.		
	Location of Land:		
	Extent of land Area:		
	Mode of Possession: (Ownership/Lease)		
	Purpose of use:		

**Remarks:**

- Shifting Fee, LUC, BP, BCC, EC, Affidavit, not submitted.

On 08.02.2016 a letter is received from the Director of School Education Government of Telangana Hyderabad vide letter No.Rc.No99/A/TE/TSCERT/2014 dated 06.02.2016 regarding the observations of the Affiliation committee in respect of private D.El.Ed / B.Ed colleges in the State of Telangana and decided to forward the following list of 76 colleges including **Vedha D.Ed College, Plot No.165/^A, Near Rajiv Raha Street, Kondapak Village and Post, Kondapak Taluk and Town, Medak District-502372 Telangana** to SRC, NCTE for taking further necessary action under section 17 of the Act.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup>-11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the letter from the Director School Education Department, Telangana State and it has decided that ***"What with the 3<sup>rd</sup> March 16 time-limit pressure on us, it is not possible to go into these complaints at this time. Process and put up after March 16"***.

Again as per the decision of SRC, the matter was placed before SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 and the committee considered in respect of (76 colleges) regarding not fulfilling the deficiencies and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following to **Vedha D.Ed College, Plot No.165/^A, Near Rajiv Raha Street, Kondapak Village and Post, Kondapak Taluk and Town, Medak District-502372 Telangana**.

Accordingly, as directed Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 13.05.2015 for **Submitting fake land document (Gift Settlement deed 1725/2011 of SRO: Siddipet) with the inspection report**.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



Institution has submitted its reply for Show Cause Notice on 09.06.2016.

The SRC in its 318<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> – 09<sup>th</sup> August, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. In 37 cases, the Director of School Education, Telangana, had commented adversely on the genuineness of the land documents furnished.
2. Based on that report, Show Cause Notices were issued to all the 37 applicants.
3. Replies to the Show Cause Notice have been received from 26 out of the 37 cases. These replies may be sent to the Director of School Education; Telangana, for their comments about the validity/genuineness of the land documents and their admissibility in these cases of the Teacher Education Institutions concerned.
4. In the remaining 11 cases, for failure to respond to the Show Cause Notice, action may be taken to withdraw recognition.
5. In those cases in which the applicants had forged the documents to make them appear as registered documents when in fact they were only unregistered, a reference should also be made to the Registration Office concerned for considering criminal action against the erring institutions.

Copy for information to the affiliating body—the SCERT, Govt. of Telangana.

Accordingly, a letter to the Director, SCERT was sent on 07.09.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 30.03.2017. It stated as under:

*"With reference to the subject cited above, I am to state that we have been granted Recognition for 2012-13.*

*Basing on the report submitted by DSE, Telangana, Show cause notice has been issued (318<sup>th</sup> Meeting) to us. We have submitted our reply along with reliable and required documents on 09-06-2016 for your kind consideration. Our reply was addressed to DSE, TS for their comments about the validity and genuineness of the land documents.*

*In view of the above circumstances, I wish to bring to your kind notice that the reply of Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education (SRCAPP 1125), Medak, Telangana is considered at SRC*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

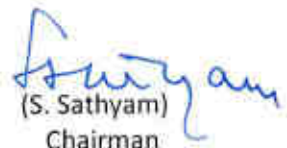
Level as they have filed land documents to prove genuineness of their Title. Their case has been closed and the same has been informed to the institution with copy to the DSE, Telangana. This decision has been taken by SRC in its 322<sup>nd</sup> Meeting. It will be very fortunate to us , if our case is also pursued as per the documents submitted by us to prove genuineness of the Title of our land documents in response to the show cause notice issued by the SRC, NCTE on the same ground as of Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education . In this regard, with a humble request, I am to say that Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education is also One among the list of 37 Colleges out of 76 sent by DSE, TS.

In this regard, I wish to bring to your kind notice that the authorities of DSE, TS has completed the process of verification of land and other related documents enclosed with our replies to the SRC in response to the Show cause notice. But they are not interested to send the status report. Moreover, as a oral comment, they are saying that they are not sub-ordinates to NCTE. It is very clear that they are neglecting the instructions of SRC, NCTE in regard to this issue. We met the authorities of DSE, TS and requested them to send the status report at the earliest. Moreover, they are saying that the same case (Medha College) as of you is pursued and settled at SRC Level and their case is closed at SRC Level. They are also saying that the concerned file of verification is under missing. Due to that, we have lost two academic years i.e.2015-2016 and 2016-2017. The Renewal of affiliation has been held up since, 2015-2016 to our college as our case is pending at SRC, NCTE level.

Hence, I request you kindly to consider our case at the earliest at SRC Level as the cut off date for seeking Renewal of Affiliation is fixed as 10-05-2017 for the session 2017-18. Moreover, we have submitted our shifting proposal along with required Land Document Vide Document No:266/2014 on 23-12-2015 For your kind consideration .But, we have not yet received any communication from SRC,NCTE Bangalore.

Hence , I humbly request you kindly to take decision on the basis of submission of land documents as of Medha college and give direction to SCERT for issuing Renewal of Affiliation for the academic year 2017-2018,as we have lost two academic years 2015-2016 and 2016-2017."

The SRC in its 336<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 Considered the matter and decided as under:-

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Resubmit properly as directed.</li> </ul> <p>The Committee considered the complaint matter and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This case is pending with SCERT for their comments on the reply received from the College. It is not certain whether we will receive anymore inputs from the SCERT.</li> <li>The better course of action will be to send the documents to the Sub-Registrar concerned with a request for verification and report.</li> <li>Pursue action accordingly. Keep the SCERT informed.</li> </ol>							
20.	SRCAPP1768  D.El.Ed  Vignan College of Education, Karimnagar, Telangana	<p>Vignan College of Education, Khasara/Plot No. 54, Bypass Street, Yellareddypet Village, Post Taluk &amp; City, Karimnagar District-505303, Telanganawas granted recognition for offering D.Ed course vide order dated 25.11.2013 with an annual intake of 50 students for the academic year 2014-2015.</p> <p>Now the institution has submitted its written representation on 23.12.2015 stated as follows:</p> <p><i>"With reference to the subject, here with I submitting proposals to shift the college in the same jurisdiction of affiliating body (i.e SCERT, Telangana) in the prescribed format. Kindly, accept the same and take positive necessary action in this regard."</i></p> <p>The recognition was granted to Vignan College of Education, Khasara/Plot No. 54, Bypass Street, Yellareddypet Village, Post Taluk &amp; City, Karimnagar District-505303, Telangananow the institution is shifting to <u>H.No.10-128/A, Yellareddypet, Karimnagar, Telangana</u></p> <p>The details of documents as under:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td><td> <b>Payment Details:</b>  <b>Programme</b> </td><td rowspan="3">Not Submitted</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>           Mode of payment of Processing Fee            Pay Order / DD / Banker's Cheque /            Credit Card / Bank Transfer         </td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>Payment Reference No</td></tr> </table>	1	<b>Payment Details:</b> <b>Programme</b>	Not Submitted		Mode of payment of Processing Fee Pay Order / DD / Banker's Cheque / Credit Card / Bank Transfer		Payment Reference No
1	<b>Payment Details:</b> <b>Programme</b>	Not Submitted							
	Mode of payment of Processing Fee Pay Order / DD / Banker's Cheque / Credit Card / Bank Transfer								
	Payment Reference No								

	Date of payment of fee	
	Amount of fee paid	
2	<b>Type of Land Documents</b>	Sale deed dated 16.09.2015
	Whether Certified copy of the original document in the name of the society/Trust issued by Sub-Registrar is submitted	Not Submitted
	Whether Notarized English version submitted	Submitted
	Date of Registration (Is it on or before the date of online application)	16.09.2015
	Survey No/s. & Location	54D, 54E, 54F,55C at Yellareddypet Village.
	Extent of Land area in sq.m	Acres 0.26 or 1052.183 Sq.mts.
	03	<b>Notarized Land Use Certificate</b>
	Sy.No. and Location:-	
	Extent of land area in sq.m:	
	Issued by :	
	Purpose:	
04	<b>Building Plan</b>	<b>Not Submitted</b>
	Approved in the name of	
	Survey No:	
	Earmarked Land area in sq.m for the proposed programme/s	
	Built up area in sq.m	
	Approved by	
	Date of approval	
05	<b>Building Completion Certificate</b>	<b>Not Submitted</b>
	BCC in the name of	
	Sy.No and location:	
	Built up area (Floor Wise & Total)	
	First:	
	Second:	
	Total:	
	Type of roofing:	
	Size of Multipurpose hall	
	Approved by	
06	Date of approval	<b>Not Submitted</b>
	<b>Encumbrance Certificate:</b>	
	Encumbrance status:	
	Issuing authority:	



		Date of issue:		
		Period		
		Survey No/s. and location:		
		Extent of Land area in sq.m		
07	<b>Fixed Deposits</b>		<b>Endowment Fund of Rs.5 lakhs</b>	<b>Reserve Fund of Rs.3 lakhs</b>
	Submitted in Original		<b>Not Submitted</b>	
	FDR No:			
	Bank Name:			
	Bank Branch:			
	Is it scheduled Bank (Yes / No)			
	Date of issue of FDR:			
	Maturity date of FDR:			
08	<b>Affidavit</b>		<b>Not Submitted</b>	
	Original affidavit on Rs.100/- stamp paper duly notarized in the prescribed format duly notarized.			
	Location of Land:			
	Extent of land Area:			
	Mode of Possession: (Ownership/Lease)			
	Purpose of use:			

**Remarks:**

- LUC, BP, BCC, EC, Affidavit, FDR's not submitted.

On 08.02.2016 a letter is received from the Director of School Education Government of Telangana Hyderabad vide letter No.Rc.No99/A/TE/TSCERT/2014 dated 06.02.2016 regarding the observations of the Affiliation committee in respect of private D.El.Ed / B.Ed colleges in the State of Telangana and decided to forward the following list of 76 colleges including **Vignan College of Education, Khasara/Plot No. 54, Bypass Street, Yellareddypet Village, Post Taluk & City, Karimnagar District-505303, Telangana** to SRC, NCTE for taking further necessary action under section 17 of the Act.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup>-11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the letter from the Director School Education Department, Telangana State and it has decided that **"What with the 3<sup>rd</sup> March 16 time-limit pressure on us, it is not possible to go into these complaints at this time. Process and put up after March 16"**.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Again as per the decision of SRC, the matter was placed before SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 and the committee considered in respect of (76 colleges) regarding not fulfilling the deficiencies and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following to **Vignan College of Education, Khasara/Plot No. 54, Bypass Street, Yellareddypet Village, Post Taluk & City, Karimnagar District-505303, Telangana.**

Accordingly, as directed Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 13.05.2015 for **Submitting fake land document (Gift Settlement deed 4516/2011 of SRO: Sircilla) with the inspection report.**

Institution has submitted its reply for Show Cause Notice on 09.06.2016.

The SRC in its 318<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> – 09<sup>th</sup> August, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:


1. In 37 cases, the Director of School Education, Telangana, had commented adversely on the genuineness of the land documents furnished.
2. Based on that report, Show Cause Notices were issued to all the 37 applicants.
3. Replies to the Show Cause Notice have been received from 26 out of the 37 cases. These replies may be sent to the Director of School Education; Telangana, for their comments about the validity/genuineness of the land documents and their admissibility in these cases of the Teacher Education Institutions concerned.
4. In the remaining 11 cases, for failure to respond to the Show Cause Notice, action may be taken to withdraw recognition.
5. In those cases in which the applicants had forged the documents to make them appear as registered documents when in fact they were only unregistered, a reference should also be made to the Registration Office concerned for considering criminal action against the erring institutions.

Copy for information to the affiliating body–the SCERT, Govt. of Telangana.

Accordingly, a letter to the Director, SCERT was sent on 07.09.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 30.03.2017. It stated as under:

***"With reference to the subject cited above, I am to state that we have been granted Recognition for 2012-13***

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



Basing on the report submitted by DSE, Telangana, Show cause notice has been issued (318<sup>th</sup> Meeting) to us. We have submitted our reply along with reliable and required documents on 09-06-2016 for your kind consideration. Our reply was addressed to DSE, TS for their comments about the validity and genuineness of the land documents.

In view of the above circumstances, I wish to bring to your kind notice that the reply of Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education (SRCAPP 1125), Medak, Telangana is considered at SRC Level as they have filed land documents to prove genuineness of their Title. Their case has been closed and the same has been informed to the institution with copy to the DSE, Telangana. This decision has been taken by SRC in its 322<sup>nd</sup> Meeting. It will be very fortunate to us, if our case is also pursued as per the documents submitted by us to prove genuineness of the Title of our land documents in response to the show cause notice issued by the SRC, NCTE on the same ground as of Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education. In this regard, with a humble request, I am to say that Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education is also One among the list of 37 Colleges out of 76 sent by DSE, TS.

In this regard, I wish to bring to your kind notice that the authorities of DSE, TS has completed the process of verification of land and other related documents enclosed with our replies to the SRC in response to the Show cause notice. But they are not interested to send the status report. Moreover, as a oral comment, they are saying that they are not sub-ordinates to NCTE. It is very clear that they are neglecting the instructions of SRC, NCTE in regard to this issue. We met the authorities of DSE, TS and requested them to send the status report at the earliest. Moreover, they are saying that the same case (Medha College) as of you is pursued and settled at SRC Level and their case is closed at SRC Level. They are also saying that the concerned file of verification is under missing. Due to that, we have lost two academic years i.e. 2015-2016 and 2016-2017. The Renewal of affiliation has been held up since, 2015-2016 to our college as our case is pending at SRC, NCTE level.

At the time of on-lining the application, we have submitted a registered land document in the name of society. We have constructed the building and provided requisites to run D.El.Ed Course. Such building has been visited by various inspection Teams. But unfortunately such documents have not been linked with online process. When we met the authorities of SRC, they have advised us

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>tom Reregister the same as the previous documents information is not available on website of the registration and stamps Department of TS. Hence, we reregistered the land again and got the document bearing the No. 5917/2015. This is for your kind consideration. Please kindly accept the new Registration by replacing the old one. Hence, I request you kindly accept the New Registration by replacing the old one. Hence, I request you kindly to consider our case at the earliest at SRC Level as the cut off date for seeking Renewal of Affiliation is fixed as 10-05-2017 for the session 2017-18.</p> <p>Hence, I humbly request you kindly to take decision on the basis of submission of land documents as of Medha college and give direction to SCERT for issuing Renewal of Affiliation for the academic year 2017-2018, as we have lost two academic years 2015-2016 and 2016-2017."</p> <p>The SRC in its 336<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> &amp; 20<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 Considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Resubmit properly as directed</li> </ul> <p>The Committee considered the complaint matter and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. This case is pending with SCERT for their comments on the reply received from the College. It is not certain whether we will receive anymore inputs from the SCERT.</li> <li>2. The better course of action will be to send the documents to the Sub-Registrar concerned with a request for verification and report.</li> <li>3. Pursue action accordingly. Keep the SCERT informed.</li> </ol>
21.	<p>APS08253</p> <p>D.El.Ed</p> <p>APS07404</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>Vagdhevi College of Elementary</p>	<p><u>APS07404/B.Ed</u></p> <p>Vivekananda Welfare Society, Mahabubnagar District, Andhra Pradesh submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Pragathi College of Education, No. 17/114, A.P.H.B Colony, Nagar Kurnool, Mahaboobnagar District-509209, Andhra Pradesh</b> for Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 Students on 12.04.2007.</p> <p>As per the regulations 2014, the institution has submitted willingness affidavit on 02.02.2015</p>



Teacher Education, Mahabubnagar, Telangana	<p>Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 06.05.2015 with the condition the institution has not maintained/revalidated the Fixed Deposit Receipts towards Endowment and Reserve Funds.</p> <p><b><u>APS08253/D.Ed</u></b></p> <p><b>Vivekananda Welfare Society, Mahabubnagar District, Andhra Pradesh</b> submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Vagdhevi College of Elementary Teacher Education, Nagarkurnool, Mahabubnagar District-509209, Andhra Pradesh</b> for Elementary (D.Ed) course of two year duration with an annual intake of 50 Students on 06.11.2008.</p> <p>The institution has submitted shifting proposal on 22.02.2016 along with documents. The letter stated as follows;</p> <p><i>"I am herewith submitting shifting proposal at our colleges as per NCTE norms and regulations. We constructed a new building in sy.no.14/E Snehapuri Colony, Nagarkurnool, Mahabubnagar Dist, Telangana State.</i></p> <p><i>The SRC NCTE given recognition on lease building both above colleges i.e. Vagdevi College of Elementary Teacher Education (D.Ed) bearing no.APS08253 in the year of 2008 and Pragathi College of Education (B.Ed), bearing no.APS07404 in the year of 2007.</i></p> <p><i>Our Management already submitted shifting proposals to NCTE SRC on 31.10.2015 with all relevant documents and paid 1,50,000/- (one lakh fifty thousand) DD No.261342 dated 31.10.2015. But SRC-NCTE not conducted inspection till now.</i></p> <p><i>Already DEECET counseling started in our Telangana State on 18.02.2016. So "TSSCERT" did not include our college in counseling list due to we have no shifting order of SRC-NCTE Bangalore.</i></p> <p><i>We are ready to inspection of SRC-NCTE, So inspect the above colleges and give the permission letter as early as possible.</i></p> <p><b><u>Meantime, I humble request you to kindly you may order to TSSCERT to reiterate affiliation and include our college in ongoing counselling".</u></b></p> <p>A complaint has been received from the SCERT on 09.02.2016. The complaint was placed before SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup>-11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 and the Committee considered the matter and decided that <b>"What with the 3<sup>rd</sup> March 16 time-limit pressure on us, it is not possible to go into these complaints at this time. process and put up after March, 16"</b>.</p>
--	--

Again, the matter was placed before SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 and the Committee considered the complaint matter and it was decided to issue show cause notice to all these cases (37 cases) based on the report of the DSE Telangana.

As per the decision of SRC a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 13.05.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted a letter dated 31.10.2015 along with relevant documents & D.D. of Rs. 1.50.000 /- shifting fee and stating as under:

***"I am herewith submitting the required documents of additional unit of Pragathi College of Education, and shifting of Pragathi College of Education and Vagdhevi College of Elementary Education, Nagarkurnool. The above colleges shift to our own premises i.e. Sy.no. 14/E, bearing H.No. 12-156/3/A, Snehapuri Colony, Nagarkurnool, M.Nagar Dist T.S. State. This building is as per norms of NCTE SRC Bangalore".***

The application along with documents were processed and placed before SRC in its 318<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> & 9<sup>th</sup> August, 2016 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under;

1. In 37 cases, the Director of School Education, Telangana, had commented adversely on the genuiness of the land documents furnished.
2. Based on that report, Show Cause Notices were issued to all the 37 applicants.
3. Replies to the Show Cause Notice have been received from 26 out of the 37 cases. These replies may be sent to the Director of School Education; Telangana, for their comments about the validity//genuineness of the land documents and their admissibility in these cases of the Teacher Education Institutions concerned.
4. In the remaining 11 cases, for failure to respond to the Show Cause Notice, action may be taken to withdraw recognition.
5. In those cases in which the applicants had forged the documents to make them appear as registered documents when in fact they were only unregistered, a reference should also be made to the Registration Office concerned for considering criminal action against the erring institutions.

Copy for information to the affiliating body-the SCERT, Govt. of Telengana.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



Accordingly, as per decision of SRC letter was sent to the Director, SCERT on 07.09.2016.

Now, the institution submitted its representation along with documents on 25.04.2017 and stating as follows;

***".....I am to state that we have been granted recognition for 2008-2009. At that time we had run the said D.El.Ed course in a leased building with a lease agreement deed. As we purchased and started construction of our college building at our own location, we have submitted the said documents to TSCERT. This created a confusion to the authorities to TSCERT and it leads to the problem of documents deficiency.***

***Prior to that itself, our society has purchased an extent of 6017 sq.yds (5030 Sq.mtrs) Land vide document Nos: 7826/2009 dated 09/10/2009 ; 5052/2010, dated 10/08/2010 ; 284/2011, dated 18/01/2011 ; 634/2014 dated 01/02/2014 ; 8358/2015 dated 27/10/2015 and 6556/2016 dated 24/05/2016, located in Sy No: 14 & 15. In regard the contiguity of the location of our college building and the registered land, we are hereby submitting the certified copy duly signed by the Tahsildar Nagarkurnool.***

***Meanwhile, we have submitted our shifting proposal along with required fee and reliable documents on 31/10/2015. But unfortunately, our proposal has not yet been processed. Moreover, we have not yet received any communication from SRC, NCTE.***

***Hence, I request you kindly to process our shifting proposal and to constitute cause inspection at the earliest as our renewal affiliation is pending at TSCERT since 2015-16 to till today."***

**NOTE:**

A letter sent to SCERT on 07.09.2016 reply from them not received so far.

The Committee considered the complaint matter and has decided as under:-

1. This case is pending with SCERT for their comments on the reply received from the College. It is not certain whether we will receive anymore inputs from the SCERT.

		<p>2. The better course of action will be to send the documents to the Sub-Registrar concerned with a request for verification and report.</p> <p>3. Pursue action accordingly. Keep the SCERT informed.</p>																		
22.	<p>SRCAPP1160</p> <p>D.El.Ed</p> <p>Mother Teresa College of Teacher Education, Khammam, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Sunmerges Educational Society, Plot No. 19-4-15/2, Gandhinagar Road, Bhadrachalam Village Post, Bhadrachalam Taluk, Khammam District – 507111, Telangana</b> submitted an online application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE on 28.09.2010 and physical application on 29.09.2011 for grant of recognition for <b>D.El.Ed</b> course of two year duration with an annual intake of 50 students to <b>Mother Theresa College of Teacher Education, Plot/Khasara No. 20/45, Gandhinagar Village, Bhadrachalam Post and Taluk, Bhadrachalam City, Khammam District-507111, Telangana</b> and was granted recognition on 03.03.2015 from the academic session 2015-2016.</p> <p>On 08.02.2016 a letter is received from the Director of School Education Government of Telangana Hyderabad vide letter No.Rc.No99/A/TE/TSCERT/2016 dated 06.02.2016. Regarding the observations of the Affiliation committee in respect of private D.El.Ed / B.Ed colleges in the State of Telangana and decided to forward the following list of 76 colleges including <b>Mother Theresa College of Teacher Education, Plot/Khasara No. 20/45, Gandhinagar Village, Bhadrachalam Post and Taluk, Bhadrachalam City, Khammam District-507111, Andhra Pradesh</b> to SRC, NCTE for taking further necessary action under section 17 of the Act.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sl No</th><th>Deficiencies Observed</th><th>Number of colleges</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Submitted Fake and Fabricated documents</td><td>35 (Existing) (Annexure 1A) 02 (New) (Annexure 1B)</td></tr> <tr> <td>2</td><td>Functioning in leased premises even after stipulated period</td><td>04 (Annexure II )</td></tr> <tr> <td>3</td><td>Shifting of College Premises without the permission of SRC NCTE</td><td>16 (Annexure III)</td></tr> <tr> <td>4</td><td>Submission of fake NOCs</td><td>15 (Annexure IV)</td></tr> <tr> <td>5</td><td>Not possessing land in the name of the society/Institution</td><td>04 (Annexure V)</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>The matter was placed before SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup>-11<sup>th</sup> February 2016 considered the letter from the Director School Education Department, Telangana State and decided that <b><i>“What with the 3 March 16 time-limit pressure on us, it is not possible to go into these complaints at this time. Process a</i></b></p>	Sl No	Deficiencies Observed	Number of colleges	1	Submitted Fake and Fabricated documents	35 (Existing) (Annexure 1A) 02 (New) (Annexure 1B)	2	Functioning in leased premises even after stipulated period	04 (Annexure II )	3	Shifting of College Premises without the permission of SRC NCTE	16 (Annexure III)	4	Submission of fake NOCs	15 (Annexure IV)	5	Not possessing land in the name of the society/Institution	04 (Annexure V)
Sl No	Deficiencies Observed	Number of colleges																		
1	Submitted Fake and Fabricated documents	35 (Existing) (Annexure 1A) 02 (New) (Annexure 1B)																		
2	Functioning in leased premises even after stipulated period	04 (Annexure II )																		
3	Shifting of College Premises without the permission of SRC NCTE	16 (Annexure III)																		
4	Submission of fake NOCs	15 (Annexure IV)																		
5	Not possessing land in the name of the society/Institution	04 (Annexure V)																		

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman



**put up after March 16".**

Again as per the decision of SRC, the matter was placed before SRC in its 30<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 and the committee considered in respect of (colleges) regarding not fulfilling the deficiencies and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following to **Mother Theresa College of Teacher Education Plot/Khasara No. 20/45, Gandhinagar Village, Bhadrachalam Post and Taluk Bhadrachalam City, Khammam District-507111, Andhra Pradesh.**

- **The college not possessing land in the name of society/institution.**

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was sent on 18.07.2016.

Now, the institution submitted reply along with documents on 11.08.2016 and 17.05.2017 and stating as follows;

Sl. No	Deficiencies pointed out by SRC	Written representation	Remarks
1	The College not possessing land in the name of Society/Institution.	Bhadrachalam mandal comes under 1/70 act, hence land registrations not permitted here (We already submitted the Tahsildar Letter). Because of this only we are unable to submit registered Land documents. Instead of Registered Documents we submitted Land Ownership Certificate given by Tahsildar (we already submitted that certificate) and college building also in the name of Society (we already submitted the property tax/House tax Documents). Based on this only the State Government recommended for grant	The institution submitted letter from School Education Department, Certificate from Tahsildar, No objection Certificate from Gram Panchayath and Land Ownership Certificate from Tahsildar in the name of Sunmerges Educational Society.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>of Recognition and SRC-NCTE grant the recognition.</p> <p>We are explaining the same thing from when we application is made and State Government given recommendation and NCTE considered it and grant the Recognition.</p>	
		<p><b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>As per the decision of 302<sup>nd</sup> SRC meeting SCN was issued to SCERT on 18.07.2016. The reply from them is not received so far.</p> <p>The Committee considered the complaint matter and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. No reply has been received from SCERT for nearly one year.</li> <li>2. Let us send one reminder to them before considering further action.</li> </ol>	
23.	<p>APS06049</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>St. Aloysius Institute of Education, Mangalore, Karnataka</p>	<p><b>Mangalore Jesuit Educational Society, Mangalore, Karnataka</b> had submitted an application to the SRC, NCTE for grant of recognition to St. Aloysius Institute of Education, P.B.No.720, Kudumal Ranga Rao Road, Kodiyalbil, Mangalore-560003, Karnataka and was granted recognition on 30.03.2007 for B.Ed. course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students with a condition to shift to its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition (if started in rented premises).</p> <p>The Secretary, MJES vide letter dated 8.8.2012 received by this office on 10.08.2012 has requested permission for shifting of the B.Ed. course to a new building. The Secretary has submitted a Demand Draft No. 002525 dated 7.8.2012 of Central Bank of India for Rs.50,000/- .</p> <p>The SRC in its 232<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup> August 2012 has considered the reply of the institution dt.08.08.2012 and all other relevant documents and decided to <u>cause composite inspection for shifting of premises</u> under NCTE Act, to examine whether the institution fulfils all the requirements as per the norms, for the proposed programme, subject to the condition that the deficiencies, if any,</p>	



were duly rectified by the institution, as per the norms.

As per direction of SRC the inspection of the institution is carried on 19.10.2012.

The SRC in its 237<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 5<sup>th</sup> – 6<sup>th</sup> January 2013 considered the VT report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Show cause Notice under NCTE Act for the following:

- 1) As per Sale Deed the name of the Society is Karnataka Jesuit Educational Society whereas as per recognition order, the Society name is Mangalore Jesuit Educational Society.
- 2) As per land documents, only 2145 sq.mtrs land area is available on the Sy. Nos mentioned in all documents.
- 3) Sale Deed, Affidavit and LUC the Society name is Karnataka Jesuit Educational Society where as in other documents like BCC, Building Plan, LUC, is in the name of Mangalore Jesuit Educational Society. It needs to be clarify.
- 4) Multi-Purpose hall is 1530 sq.ft as against NCTE Norms of area of 2000 sq.ft.
- 5) BCC is not approved by Competent Government Authority.
- 6) Original FDRs of Rs. 5.00 lakhs and Rs. 3.00 lakhs is not submitted.
- 7) In the Non-Encumbrance Certificate name of the institution/Society is not mentioned.
- 8) Staff profile(s) are not submitted in the prescribed format in original. Staff list is not approved by the affiliating body.
- 9) Principal is not having Ph.D and hence not qualified as per NCTE Norms.
- 10) The Lecturer(s) in fine arts is not qualified as per NCTE Norms and Standards as they are not having Master Degree in Fine Arts.

Accordingly, a Show Cause notice was issued on 06.03.2013. The institution had submitted a written representation on 01.04.2013

The Southern Regional Committee in its 245<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> – 21<sup>st</sup> May, 2013 considered the reply of the institution and decided to reject the proposal of the institution for shifting vide their letter dated 08.08.2012.

Further the Committee considered the written reply of the institution vide their letter dt. 01.04.2013 on the above matter and also the relevant documents of the institution and decided to withdraw recognition for the following reasons:-

- 1) As per Sale Deed the name of the Society is Karnataka Jesuit Educational Society whereas as per recognition order, the Society name is Mangalore Jesuit Educational Society. As per NCTE regulations, 2009, the land and

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

- building should be registered in the name of the Society/Trust/institution.
- 2) In the reply, to the M.P.hall having 1530 sq.ft instead of 2000 sq.ft. as per regulations, the institution has submitted a photocopy of the building plan of St. Aloysius Higher Primary school at Sy. No/ 210/P2 RS.No.269. From the documents submitted, it is observed that B.Ed College is offered in a building where many other courses are offered. As per NCTE regulations 2009, the Teacher Education Course shall not be allowed to have any other institution, within its demarcated area or building and shall not have any other courses in the building.
  - 3) Building completion certificate approved by Government Engineer in the prescribed format is not submitted.
  - 4) Staff list approved by the Mangalore University is submitted by the College. The year & date of approval is not mentioned in the Mangalore University staff list. As per the staff available, only One Principal and 6 lecturers are available. As per NCTE regulations, 2009, One Principal and 7 lecturers should be appointed as per NCTE regulations, 2009 for offering B.Ed. course.
  - 5) Lecturer in Fine Arts is not approved by Mangalore University.

Based on the above points the committee decided to withdraw the recognition of the B.Ed course run by the St. Aloysius Institute of Education, P B No. 720, Kudumal Ranga Rao Road, Kodiyalball, Mangalore-560 003, Karnataka from the academic year 2013-14, in order to enable the ongoing batch of students in B.Ed course, if any, to complete their course.

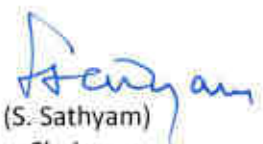
But it is made clear that the institution is debarred from making any further admission subsequent to the date of issue of this order.

The Affiliating body / Examining board / body be informed accordingly.

Further decided to return Endowment funds and Reserve fund deposited with SRC NCTE, Bangalore, if any.

As per the decision of SRC, the recognition of the institution was withdrawn vide order no. F.No.APS06049/B.Ed/KA.2013-14/52656 dated 10.07.2013.

In the Meantime the institution had filed an appeal under Section 18 of NCTE Act, before the appellate Authority, NCTE, New Delhi against the With drawl order of SRC.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



The appellate authority vide order No.F.No.89- 555/2013/Appeal/16<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2013 dated 13.11.2013 has made the following observations :-

“The Council noted that St. Aloysius Institute of Education, Dakshina Kannada, Karnataka was granted recognition for conducting B.Ed. course in the year 2007 with the condition to shift to Its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition. The Mangalore Jesuit Educational Society which is the appellant society submitted a proposal for shifting of the premises in 2012. SRC on receiving the proposal caused a composite inspection on 19-10-2012. Based on the deficiencies reported by the Visiting Team, deficiency letter and Show Cause Notice were issued to the institution. Finally, it was observed that title of the land documents of the proposed land & building, are not in favour of the applicant society. The appellant has admitted that the multipurpose hall is being constructed and is likely to ready in September, 2013 whereas inspection was conducted in December, 2012 and withdrawal order was issued in July, 2013. The appointment of principal and 6 faculties were approved by Mangalore University on 29-08-2013 which is also subsequent to the refusal orders. The appellant apprised the Council that it had applied to NCTE for relaxation of the land & building norms for the intuition. The Council concluded that the grounds on which SRC has withdrawn the recognition are justified and accordingly the withdrawal order dated 10-07-2013 is confirmed.

**After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, the documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Council concluded that the SRC was justified in refusing recognition and therefore, the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC is confirmed.**

**The Council hereby confirms the Order appealed against ”**

The above decision of the appellate authority was placed before SRC in its 257<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> – 22<sup>nd</sup> December 2013 and the committee noted the matter.

On, 27.12.2013, the Secretary, Mangalore Jesuit Education Society, St. Aloysius College, Mangalore – 575003 has submitted a copy of the interim order of the Hon’ble High Court of Karnataka, Bangalore dated 18.12.2013 in W.P.No. 56434/2013 filed by St.Aloysius Institute of Education, Mangalore. The respondents are as under;

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

1. NCTE Headquarters
2. SRC, NCTE
3. The Secretary, Department of Education and Literacy, MHRD
4. Department of Higher Education, State of Karnataka
5. Mangalore University represented by Registrar
6. Karnataka Jesuit Educational Society.

The interim order of the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka in W.P.No. 56434/2013 dated 18.12.2013 is as under;

'It is stated that the recognition of the petitioner institution is withdrawn primarily on the ground that it has not met the land and building norms which are required to be complied with in respect of its institution. The learned senior advocate Shri.Madhusudhan .R.Naik would submit that there is no impediment to comply with such norms in the manner required by NCTE, if reasonable time is granted. But, in the meanwhile, if the recognition is withdrawn and the institution grinds to a halt, it would affect hundreds of students and their career and therefore has sought for an interim relief.

Accordingly, pending disposal of this writ petition, interim order is granted as prayed for;'

The above court order dated 18.12.2013 was placed before 258<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC held during 3-5 January, 2014 wherein the Committee decided that

- "1. The institution has had 7 years time to take appropriate action. They cannot say, they have not had time to follow the norms/standards.
2. According to the NCTE regulations, no more time can be given, for removal of deficiencies after VT inspection.
3. The deficiencies are many and serious.
4. Let us file an appeal and obtain 'stay'."

A letter was addressed to the then Advocate, Shri.P.Dinesh Kumar on 17.01.2014. A copy of the decision of 258<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC held during 3-5 January, 2014 is enclosed for obtaining stay in the matter and also for vacation of interim stay granted to the institution.

**The institution file an appeal before Appellate Authority and the original file was sent to the NCTE New Delhi on 03.03.2014. But this file has not reached by this office till date.**

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



The SRC, NCTE was in receipt of a letter from Shri B.P.Pandy, NCTE-Hqrs on 07.10.2014 with a request to furnish the present status of the case regarding vacating of the stay granted by the Hon'ble High Court vide its interim order dated 18.12.2013, for onward transmission of the Minority of HRD.

A letter was addressed to the advocate Shri.P Dinesh Kumar on 19.08.2014 in respect of the status of the case and a letter was also addressed to Shri B.P.Pandey, Under Secretary, NCTE, New Delhi.

A reminder letter was addressed to the then advocate, Shri P.Dinesh Kumar on 17.10.2014.

The institution in its letter dated 29.05.2015 requested the present status of the college enclosing interim court order in W.P.No. 56434 of 2013 dated 18.12.2013.

On 28.01.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014.

On 29.05.2015, the institution submitted a written representation along with a copy of the Court order dated 18.12.2013.

A revised order was issued to the institution on 31.05.2015 for offering B.Ed course of two years duration from the academic session 2015-16 subject to the result of W.P. No. 56434 of 2013.

On 05.06.2015, a letter was addressed to Shri R.C.Chopra, Section Officer, NCTE, New Delhi, with a request to send the original records of the institution.

In the mean time on 14.07.2015, the institution submitted a request for one basic unit of 50 students. A corrigendum to this effect was issued to the institution on 21.07.2015.

On 16.08.2016, an e-mail received from the advocate, Shri.Pramod Kathavi seeking necessary information for filing the statement of objections. Accordingly, a letter was addressed to the advocate on 18.08.2016.

A court order received from the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka, Bangalore dated 02.01.2017 on 09.01.2017 is as under:-

"A writ petition No. 56434/2016 filed by St. Aloysius Institute of Education, Light House Hill Road, Mangalore-575003, Dakshina Kannada,

under Article 226 & 227 of the Constitution of India, has been registered by this court."

After hearing, the court made the following:

ORDER:

"Respondent Nos 1 and 2 are directed to inspect the petitioner institution. Call this matter after two months."

The SRC in its 328<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2017 considered the court order and decided as under :-

1. "Process the documents.
2. There after, in compliance of the Court order, cause inspection.
3. Ask our lawyer to report status of the old case."

On 28.02.2017 an e-mail was received from Mr. Pradeep Lakshmana is as under:-

"In continuation of letter under Ref.( 2 & 3) I write to inform you that the above case was posted to-day. There was a direction by the Hon'ble Court to NCTE to conduct inspection of the premises of the Petitioner's college and to submit report but till today we have not received report from you. The Court has granted 2 weeks time to submit the report of inspection, the Hon'ble Court, while adjourning the case, orally observed that if the report is not submitted within 2 weeks the court will initiate contempt proceedings against the NCTE."

The SRC in its 332<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> February-03<sup>rd</sup> March, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. "The original file was sent to NCTE (HQ) for an appeal case. That file is not readily available. It is not clear whether the file was received back or not. Office may trace the file.
2. In the meantime, without waiting for recovery of the file, in quick compliance of the Court order, get the Visiting Team inspection organized.
3. Ask VT to collect all the documents.
4. Put up when the Visiting Team Inspection report is received."

Accordingly, VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 11.03.2017 to 31.03.2017. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 25<sup>th</sup>, 26<sup>th</sup> and 27<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 and the VT report

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



along with documents received on 30.03.2017.

The SRC in its 335<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 11<sup>th</sup> – 12<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 considered the VT report and decided as under:-

1. Title is clear.
2. Land area in title deed is adequate. But, only 0.53 acres of that is covered by the LUC Sy.No.213-2-P2 measuring 0.13 acre is not covered. They need at least 0.60 acre. They have only 0.53 acre. They should explain.
3. EC is clear.
- 4.1 BP- original Blue print is not given.
- 4.2 BP does not show M.P. Hall.
- 5.1 BCC is not approved by competent authority.
- 5.2 Built-up area of 2787 sq.mts. is adequate.
- 6.1 FDRs should be given, in original, in joint account, @7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course.
- 6.2 FDRs given were valid only for 1 year. They expired long ago; not revalidated.
7. Faculty list is not in the prescribed form and not approved by competent authority. Latest approved Faculty list is required.
8. They have had more than 9 years to improve the norms and standards. They have done nothing.
- 9.1 We had conducted the VT inspection in compliance of the Court order.
- 9.2 **Since the case is still under appeal, the VT Report along with our observations thereon should be sent to the Appellate authority.**

The SRC in its 336<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 19<sup>th</sup> – 20<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 reviewed the decision of 335<sup>th</sup> meeting and decided as under:-

- “ 1. The whereabouts of the case file is still not established
- 2.1 After verification, we are informed, that the file was returned to us after the appeal was disposed of.
  - 2.2 The case file was possibly sent back to HQ w.r.t the Court-case. As advised by the RD, we need not perhaps relate the VT Inspection report to tracing of the file.
  - 2.3 There is no harm in reporting the facts (including the VT Inspection report) to the court through the HQ.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

3. Please take action accordingly. ”

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a letter was sent to the Under Secretary ( Legal), NCTE, Hqrs, New Delhi on 02.05.2017. Original file is awaited from NCTE Hqrs.

A court order dated 17.04.2017 in W.P.No. 56434/2013 is received by this office from Shri. Basavaraj V. Sabarad on 02.05.2017 stated as under:-

**“Heard the learned counsel for the parties.**

**2. In compliance of the directions issued by this Court on 2.1.2017, a committee constituted by respondent Nos.1 and 2 inspected the petitioner’s institution and a report is submitted before this Court which are in favour of the petitioners, recommending recognition to be granted.**

**3. It is obvious that the deficiencies pointed out by the respondent Nos.1 and 2 has been complied with as per the report submitted by the inspection committee. Respondent Nos. 1 and 2 are required to take a decision in the matter.**

**4. Hence, the orders impugned herein, at Annexure-A & B do not survive for consideration. Accordingly, the writ petition stands disposed of directing the respondent Nos. 1 and 2 to take a decision for grant of recognition to the petitioner’s institution as expeditiously as possible. Till then, the petitioner’s institution shall continue to run in terms of the interim order granted by this Court.”**

**The Committee considered the court matter and has decided as under:-**

- 1. The Court has directed us to take a decision for grant of recognition to the Petitioner’s institution.**
- 2. Such a decision will create many difficulties for us in other cases which may cite this as a precedent.**
- 3. The Court decision is based mainly on the VT Inspection report which itself has factual inaccuracies.**
- 4.1 We had, in Dec. 2013, asked the SRO to file an appeal against the (then) order of the Court.**
- 4.2 Action thereon had been inexcusably delayed. Ask the Lawyer now to quickly move in the matter and file an appeal against this latest orders.**



24.	SRCAPP2016 30129  M.Ed  1 Unit  Government College of Education, Vellore, Tamilnadu	<p><b>Government College of Education, Gandhi Nagar, No.1, West Gandhi Nagar, Katpadi Taluk, Vellore City &amp; District-632006, Tamil Nadu</b> applied for grant of recognition to <b>Government College of Education, Kalinjur Village, Gandhi Nagar, Vellore Taluk, Kalinjur City, Vellore District-632006, Tamil Nadu</b> for offering <b>M.Ed</b> course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>21.06.2016</b>. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>06.07.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016, followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents are as under:</p> <p>The SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> – 20<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC given.</li> <li>2. NAAC certificate given.</li> <li>3. Title is clear.</li> <li>4. LUC is there.</li> <li>5. EC is in order.</li> <li>6. BP is in order. However, it does not show the Sy. Nos.</li> <li>7. BCC – not in format. Approved by Government Engineer. Sy. Nos. not shown.</li> <li>8. Cause inspection.</li> <li>9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 20.02.2017 to 12.03.2017.</p> <p>Inspection of the institution was cancelled by the system in online mode due to non-acceptance of visit by one or both the VT members within 10 days from the date of intimation.</p> <p>An e-mail dated 25.02.2017 received by the office on 03.03.2017 from Alok Sharma and stating as under:-</p> <p><i>"I have received an instruction from NCTE Hq Delhi, on my VT member</i></p>
-----	--	--

dashboard, to inspect Government College of education, Vallure (SRCAPP201630129).

*I have send my acceptance & I requested you to kindly send me details of other VT members and necessary documents".*

Inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode. VT Members names were generated through On-line VT module for inspection during the period on 06.03.2017 to 26.03.2017.

An email received by this office on 05.04.2017 from VT member Shri. Rakesh Sharma.

The SRC in its 336<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> – 20<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. **This seems to be a jinxed case. This is the 3<sup>rd</sup> or 4<sup>th</sup> time such a disruption is occurring.**
2. **Anyway, there is now no discretion at our level. If one VT is not able to go, then, a new VT has to be generated on-line.**
3. **Let us do that since one member of the VT has expressed inability to go. But, unfortunately, this college will miss the 2017-18 academic year.**
4. **Process for a new V.T.**

Inspection of the institution was intimated to the institution trough on-line mode during 07.03.2017 to 27.03.2017.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 20<sup>th</sup> – 21<sup>st</sup> May, 2017 and **the hard copy of the VT Report was received on 23.05.2017.**

The inspection report is as detailed below:-

Details of the proposed and existing programs of the institution as per the VT Report					
Proposed Programme.			Existing Programme.		
Sl.No	Name of the course	Intake	Sl.No.	Name of the course	Intake
1	M.Ed, (SRCAPP201630129).	1 Unit.	1	B.Ed, (APS06	2 Units.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



				215).	
<b>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</b>		Date of Reg. and in the name of		Not applicable for Govt institution.	
<b>Details of Land Documents:-</b>					
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted		Government land allotted vide dated 10.09.2012, The land was transferred to Law Department and Principal I/C Govt Law College, the land is not in the name of Govt College of Education, Vellore.			
(whether in English or Regional language) certified/notarized translation submitted		Government land allotted vide dated 10.09.2012.			
Date of registration of land		10.09.2012, Government land.			
Land registered in the name of		Govt land for re-investing in favor of the Law Dept, director of legal studies.			
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed(Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed		Government land.			
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.		S.F No.296/2A (0.18 Acre), 296/2B (0.35 Acre), 296/3 (0.50 Acre), 296/5 (0.72 Acre), 296/4 (0.39 Acre), 297/1 (0.72 Acre), 297/2 (0.67 Acre), 298/Part-1 (1.56 Acre), 305/1B (0.27 Acre), 306/2 (0.14 Acre), 307/1 (1.44 Acre), 308/6B (1.51 Acre), 309/1B (0.81 Acre), 309/1B (0.81 Acre), 309/1B(Part) (0.69 Acre), 310/1 (0.34 Acre), 310/2 (0.50 Acre), 310/3 (0.16 Acre), 310/4 (0.43 Acre), & 310/5 (0.03 Acre), Total Extent is Acres 11.21 Cents.			
<b>AFFIDAVIT:-</b>		Not applicable.			
Sy. No					
Location					
Land is on own/lease basis					

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Extent	Not applicable.
<b><u>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</u></b>	<b>Photocopy of Building Plan submitted in A4 sheet, which is not legible.</b>
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Photocopy of Building Plan submitted in A4 sheet, which is not legible.
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	
Plot area/land area	
Total built-up area	
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	
Date of approval	
Name and designation of approving authority	
<b><u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u></b>	<b>Photocopy of Land Utility Certificate submitted.</b>
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Government B.Ed College, Vellore – 6.
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	Survey No.294/1, 294/2, 294/4, 295/5, 295/3A, 295/3B, 295/2 in Kazhinjur Village, Katpadi Taluk, Vellore District, Tamil Nadu.
Extent of land	Not Mentioned.
Purpose of land	Government B.Ed College, Vellore – 6.
Date of issue	07.06.2016.
Name and designation of approving authority	Tahsildar, Vellore Dt.
<b><u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</u></b>	<b>Photocopy of Building Completion Certificate submitted, which is not in the format.</b>
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Photocopy of Building Completion Certificate submitted, which is not in the format.
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	
Type of Roofing	
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	
Date of issue	
Name and designation of approving authority	



<b><u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u></b>	<b>Photocopy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted in regional language.</b>
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	<b>EC submitted in regional language.</b>
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	S.No.294/1, 204/2, 294/4, 295/5, 295/3A, 295/3B, 295/2, 298/3, 298/3, 298/2.
Search for the period	08.05.2015 to 09.06.2016.
Extent of land	<b>EC submitted in regional language.</b>
Any mortgage as per EC	<b>EC submitted in regional language.</b>
Date of issue	13.06.2016.
Name and designation of issuing	Sub-register.
<b><u>Fixed Deposit Receipts</u></b>	Not applicable.
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	} Not applicable.
FDR / A/c Number	
Whether in single or joint A/c	
Date of issue	
Date of Maturity	
Name of issuing Bank	
<b><u>Whither NOC from Affiliating body of state Government</u></b>	dated 06.06.2016.
<b><u>NAAC Certificate submitted/Not</u></b>	Submitted.
<b><u>Fire Safety Certificate submitted/Not submitted.</u></b>	Submitted.

Comments of VT Members		
1.	Total Built -Up area	-
2.	Furniture	-
3.	Science Lab	-
4.	Psychology Lab	-
5.	ET Lab	-
6.	Multipurpose hall	-
7.	Language Learning Lab	-
8.	Other Labs	-
9.	Seating capacity in the library	-
10.	No. of books in the library and Journals	-
	Is the library being shared with other course	-

**Remarks:-**

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The institution has submitted the photocopy of Building Plan in A4 sheet, which is not legible.</li> <li>The institution has submitted photocopy of the Building Completion Certificate, which is not in the format.</li> <li>EC submitted in regional language.</li> </ul> <p>NOC dated is 06.06.2016.</p> <p>The Committee considered the VT report along with CD and all other relevant documents and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Title is there. Govt. Land .</li> <li>EC is not required.</li> <li>BP is a photocopy in A4 sheet. Not legible. Blue print not given.</li> <li>BCC is not in format.</li> <li>BP &amp; BCC do not show the Sy.Nos.</li> <li>Sy.Nos. in LUC &amp; EC do not tally with Sy.Nos. in the title deed at all.</li> <li>NOC is in order.</li> <li>Issue SCN accordingly.</li> </ol>
25.	<p>SRCAPP2548 M.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Royal College of Education, Dharmapuri, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Sydhans Educational Trust, Plot No.222,223/1, Varatanapalli Road, Kattinayanapalli Village and Post Office, Krishnagiri Taluk and City, Dharmapuri District-635001, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Royal College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.222,223/1, Plot No.222,223/1, Kattinayanapalli Village and Post Office, Krishnagiri Taluk and City, Dharmapuri District-635001, Tamilnadu for offering M.Ed course for <b>two</b> years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on <b>28.05.2015</b>. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>01.06.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter was sent to the State Government for recommendation on <b>09.06.2015</b>.</p> <p><b>Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</b></p>



**"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-**

- a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;**
- b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application "**

**Sub-regulation[ (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-**

**"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."**

**Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 as under:-**

**"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature appropriate place at the end of the application."**

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- **The institution has submitted land documents in individual name.**
- **The institution has not submitted NOC from the affiliating body.**
- **The application is not duly signed by the applicant on every pages of the hard copy of the online application.**

The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> to 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter and after careful perusal of the original application for M.Ed course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 28.05.2015 and hard copy on 01.06.2015, decided to **summarily Reject the application** as per 7 2(b) of Regulations, 2014 on the following ground;

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

- The institution has submitted land documents in individual name.

Accordingly, as per the decision of the SRC, Rejection order was issued to the institution on 26.10.2015.

On 01.11.2016, an office Memorandum is received from NCTE Hq vide File No.89-552/2016 Appeal 44684 dated 26.10.2016 with a request to send the original file of Royal College of Education, Kattinayanapalli, Krishnagiri, Dharmapuri, Tamil Nadu.

On 02.11.2016, a letter was addressed to the section officer Shri.R.C Chopra, NCTE, New Delhi. Forwarding (Original file) of records relating to Royal College of Education Dharmapuri, Tamil Nadu.

The Appellate Authority vide No. F.No.89-552/2016 Appeal/7<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2017 dated: 29.05.2017 received by this office on 05.06.2017 and stating as under:-

*".....Appeal committee decided to remand back the case to SRC for processing the application further by keeping more important facts in view which relate to standalone status and non-existence of B.Ed programme in the applicant institution as per details filled in the application Performa.*

*AND WHEREAS after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC for further processing of the applications.*


*NOW THEREFORE, the council hereby remands back the case of Royal College of Education, Krishnagiri, Dharmapuri, Tamil Nadu to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above."*

The Committee considered the appellate authority order remanding back the case to SRC and has decided to process the case.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



26.	SRCAPP2016 30199  D.P.SE  1 Unit  District Institute of Education and Training, Karimnagar, Telangana	<p><b>District Institute of Education &amp; Training, Nizamabad, Mallaram Vilalge, Varni Road, Nizamabad Taluk, Mallaram City, Nizamabad District-503003, Telangana</b> applied for grant of recognition to <b>District Institute of Education &amp; Training, Nizamabad, Mallaram Vilalge, Varni Road, Nizamabad Taluk, Mallaram city, Nizamabad District-503003, Telangana</b> for offering <b>D.P.S.E course</b> for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE. The institution has not submitted Hard copy of application within 15 days of time as per regulations.</p> <p>The SRC in its 321<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-29<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 considered the Non-submission of hard copy of application and decided to Summarily Reject the application.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Summarily reject the 9 cases, as proposed for non-submission of hard copies.</li> <li>2. Summarily reject the 3 cases, as proposed, for late submission of hard copies(i.e after 14<sup>th</sup> July)</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, a Rejection order was issued to the institution through online on 29.09.2016.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> The institution has submitted one set of hard copy of application on 27.12.2016 i.e after the rejection order issued to the institution.</p> <p>Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs and the NCTE Appellate Authority in its order No. F.No.89-850/2016 Appeal/6<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2017 dated: 18.04.2017 received by this office on 24.04.2017 stated as follows:</p> <p><i>"...appeal Committee noted that clause 7(2)(b) of the NCTE Regulations, 2014 makes it mandatory that hard copy of online application should be submitted within 15 days of online application. In the instant case online application seeking recognition for Diploma in Pre-school Education (DPSE) programme was submitted on 30.06.2016 and hard copy was dispatched on 23.10.2016.</i></p> <p><i>Appellant during the course of appeal presentative stated that hard copy of application was mistakenly sent to SCERT, Hyderabad. Appeal Committee noted that compliance of clause 7(2)(b) of NCTE Regulations, 2014 was not done by appellant institution and as such the summary rejection done by SRC Bangalore was justified. The refusal order dated</i></p>
-----	---	---

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p><b>29.09.2016 is confirmed.</b></p> <p><b><u>After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, the documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Committee concluded that the SRC was justified in refusing recognition and therefore, the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC is confirmed.</u></b></p> <p><b><i>The council hereby confirms the order appealed against."</i></b></p> <p>The Committee considered the order of the appellate authority confirming the order of SRC and has noted the matter.</p>
27.	<p>SRCAPP3244 D.ElEd  2 Units  Dr. Zakir Hussain College of Elementary Education, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>The India Education Trust, Plot No. 24-122, Prasad Nagar Street, Ibrahimpatnam Village &amp; Post, Ibrahimpatnam Taluk, Krishna District-521456, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Dr. Zakir Hussain College of Elementary Education, Plot No. 24-122, Prasad Nagar Street, Ibrahimpatnam Village &amp; Post, Ibrahimpatnam Taluk, Krishna District-521456, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 15.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 22.06.2015.</p> <p><b>Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</b></p> <p><b><i>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</i></b></p> <p><b><i>(a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</i></b></p> <p><b><i>(b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application. "</i></b></p> <p><b>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</b></p> <p><b><i>"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the</i></b></p>



**application."**

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission.
- The institution has submitted lease deed dated 11.09.1990.
- The hard copy of application is not duly signed by the applicant on every page, as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> -21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter and decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 72(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.


- The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission.
- The institution has submitted lease deed dated 11.09.1990.

Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 20.10.2015.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs vide the appellate authority order F.No.89-183/2015 Appeal/1<sup>st</sup> Meeting-2016 dated 25.02.2016 stating as under:

*"...Appeal Committee noted that NCTE had issued instructions to all regional Committee offices that 15.07.2015 shall be the last date for submission of hard copy of application irrespective of the date of online application. Hard copy of the application of appellant institution was received in the office of S.R.C on 15.06.2015 which is well within the time limit prescribed.*

*And Whereas, Appeal Committee further noted that the appellant Trust i.e. India Education Trust' had submitted copy of registered Lease deed in respect of land measuring 24 acres and 45 cents located in village Ibrahim Patnam, Krishna District, Andhra Pradesh. The Lessor in this case is Government Inam Khazi and the land belonged to AP Wakf Board, Hyderabad. The Wakf Board had agreed to lease out the land vide their resolution no.73/73 dated 28/02/73 and government of Andhra Pradesh had accorded permission as per their G.O MS.no.429 services (Wakf) Department dated 25.03.75. Appeal Committee noted that above facts have been narrated in the copy of registered Lease Deed, the refusal order dated 20.10.2015 issued by SRC Bangalore on the two grounds (i) submission of hard copy after 15 days of online application and (ii) submission of lease deed dated 11.09.1990 is not sustainable. Appeal Committee, therefore decided to remand back the case to SRC Bangalore for further processing*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

*of the application.*

*AND WHEREAS, after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC for further processing of the application.*

*NOW THEREFORE, the Council hereby remands back the case of Dr. Zakir Hussain College of Elementary Education, Ibrahimpatnam, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above.*

The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> – 14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the appeal remand back case and decided as under:

- **To be kept in abeyance till reply is received for 14072.**

The institution submitted written representation along with documents on 02.05.2016. (for 14072 & 3244)

The SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 02<sup>nd</sup> & 03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. **Cause inspection.**
2. **VT to collect all relevant documents.**

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent on 03.08.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 01.10.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 07.10.2016.

The SRC in its 328<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 31<sup>st</sup> January 2017 considered the VT report along with original files of the institution and decided as under:

1. **Title is clear.**
2. **LUC & EC are clear.**
3. **BP & BCC are clear.**
4. **The allied B.Ed. case (no.14072) has been rejected. In other words, the D.El.Ed. course becomes a 'stand alone' course.**
5. **NOC from SCERT is there.**
6. **Issue SCN for rejection on the 'stand alone' character.**

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice reply was issued to the institution on 10.02.2017. The institution has not submitted reply till date.

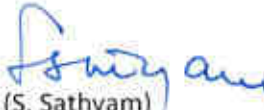
The SRC in its 332<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> Feb - 04<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. **No reply has been received to our SCN issued on 10.02.2017.**

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



		<p>2. Give time till 24.03.2017, 3. Put up in the meeting on 24.03.2017.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC letter was sent to the institution on 08.03.2017.</p> <p>The SRC in its 333<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 24<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <p>1. <i>Their reply is satisfactory.</i> 2. <i>Issue LOI for D.El.Ed (2 units).</i> 3. <i>FDR's @ 7+5 lakhs per unit are required.</i></p> <p>Accordingly, Letter of intent was issued to the institution on 28.03.2017.</p> <p>Now, The institution submitted written representation on 23.05.2017, it stated as under:</p> <p><i>"We refer to the " Letter of Intent" issued to "Dr.Zakir Hussain college of Elementary Education", Ibrahimpatnam, Krishna Dist., and thank you for the same.</i></p> <p><i>Meanwhile, we wish to mention here that, we have made two separate Fixed Deposits for Rs. 7,00,000/- (Rupees Seven Lakhs) and for Rs. 5,00,000/- ( Rupees five Lakhs) respectively as directed by you.</i></p> <p><i>We have also submitted our request to the Director, SCERT, A.P., vide our letter dated 20.04.2017. to constitute a selection committee to appoint of teachers. (Copy Enclosed) and are awaiting their proceedings.</i></p> <p><i>We have also issued a notification in news papers calling for application for appointment of teachers. (Copy enclosed)</i></p> <p><i>We write this letter to request you to kindly grant us extension of time by another one month to complete the said process and submit the same to you.</i> <i>We shall be grateful to you for your kind consideration in the matter".</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-</p> <p>1. Their request for more time to give reply to LOI is accepted. 2. Give time till 31.12.17.</p>
28.	SRCAPP14188  BA.B.Ed BSc.B.Ed	Renuka Educational Society, Plot No.255/1, Raja Street, Rellivalasa Village & Post, Pusapatirega Taluk, Vizianagaram City, Vizianagaram District – 535204, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Ramana College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.255/1, Raja Street, Rellivalasa Village & Post,

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

<p>2 Units</p> <p>Ramana College of Education, Vizianagaram, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>Pusapatirega Taluk, Vizianagaram City, Vizianagaram District – 535204, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering <b>B.A,B.Sc</b> course for four years duration of integrated course duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on 28.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 02.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 14.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 19.11.2015 and Reminder-II on 14.12.2015. Letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 19.11.2015.</p> <p>Sub-clause (3) of Clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• NOC dated 27.05.2015 issued by SCERT is for new Diploma in Elementary Education course i.e. Ramana College of Elementary Education and not for B.A,B.Sc course.</li> </ul> <p>The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> &amp; 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 considered the matter and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for non submission of NOC.</p> <p>Accordingly, the Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015</p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 06.11.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> – 16<sup>th</sup> November, 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC submitted by the applicant is dated 30.06 .2015, which is before 15.07.2015.</li> <li>2. Process the application for causing inspection.</li> </ol> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><b>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government</b></p>
---	---

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman



or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> & 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 Committee considered and decided as under;

- 1) Building Plan and affidavit to be submitted
- 2) Built up area adequate of 2 units of one programme and 1 unit of second programme
- 3) Original FDRs to be submitted
- 4) Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
- 5) Cause Composite Inspection

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 16.01.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 26.01.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 29.01.2016.

The SRC in its 301<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 05<sup>th</sup> – 06<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT report along with original file of the institution and decided as under:

- Built up area is not at all available for both the new programmes applied for.
- Issue SCN for rejection.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 29.02.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 10.03.2016 stating as follows:

***"According to your reference cited show cause notice we humble intimate you that at the time of applying the application for D.El.Ed and B.Sc.B.Ed. we are unable to understand the required sufficient buildup area so that we constructed our building with 2200 sqm. The available 2200 sqm is sufficient for D.El.Ed two units (100 seats) according to NCTE norms and restriction, and then we will have to build additional 1500 sqm within three months, without fail then the total buildup area will be 3700 sqm.***

***We have degree program so give us D.El.Ed (2 units) now and B.Sc.B.Ed later."***

The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the matter

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

and it was decided as follows:

1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed (2 Units)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished
3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.
4. Time is given for submission of further details in the B.Sc.B.Ed matter when the additional accommodation is ready. Only, after 2.05.2016 we can not consider cases for 2016-17.

Now, the institution has submitted a letter dated 29.04.2016 stating as follows:

***"According to NCTE notification we applied for B.Sc.B.Ed Integrated course (2 units) of Ramana B.Ed College under Renuka Educational Society. At the time of NCTE committee Visiting we were not complete the building. We appeal to your grace notice. The NCTE has given the time to complete the building within three months. Now we completed our B.Ed college building with 2200 sq.mts. As per norms of 2014 NCTE rule and regulations.***

***So kindly request you that you may kindly accept our request and to issue letter of intent."***

The SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 02<sup>nd</sup>-03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter and it was decided to 1. Cause inspection of the additional built-up area in reference. 2. This case can be considered only for 2017-18.

Now, the institution has submitted a letter dated 10.05.2016 stating as follows:

***"We submit that 301 meeting on February 5<sup>th</sup> & 6<sup>th</sup> SRCAPPP14188 has given as permission to complete the building for our B.Sc.B.Ed within 3 months. We are ready with building of 2200 sq.mts. We request you to cause inspection and grant LOI for 1 unit each of B.Sc.B.Ed & B.AB.Ed."***

The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> – 28<sup>th</sup> May 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- Cause inspection for B.Sc.B.Ed

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, an inspection intimation letter was sent to the institution on 03.08.2016.

The names of VT members were generated online and inspection during the period 10.11.2016 to 27.11.2016. The inspection was conducted on 26.11.2016



and the VT report received on 01.12.2016 along with documents and CD.

The SRC in its 328<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 31<sup>st</sup> January 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Title is clear.
2. NOC is given.
3. LUC is given.
4. EC is in order. Latest EC is required.
5. BP - not approved by competent authority.
6. BCC – is in format. But, it has over-writings.
7. Original FDRs required.
8. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was sent to the institution on 09.02.2017. The institution has not submitted reply till date.

The SRC in its 332<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> Feb - 04<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 considered the matter and Committee decided as under:

1. They have already been given FR for D.El.Ed.(2 units).
2. They have applied for B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit) and B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit). The built-up area available (2200 sq.mts) is not adequate to meet the requirement of (1500+1500) 3000 sq.mts. It will however, suffice for B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units).
3. BP is not approved by competent authority.
4. FDRs are not in original.  
Only photocopies are given. Also, it is in single account and not in joint account. They should give FDRs in original, in Joint account, at the rate of 7+5 lakhs separately for each unit of each course.
5. They have not yet replied to our SCN dated 9.2.17.
6. Give further time till 30.3.17.
7. Put up in the meeting on 31.3.17.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC letter was sent to the institution on 08.03.2017.

The institution submitted show cause notice reply along with relevant documents on 09.03.2017.

The SRC in its 333<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 24<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 considered the show cause notice reply and decided as under:

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. We are processing this case only for B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units). The built-up area is not adequate for B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) and B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit).</li> <li>2. Latest EC is required.</li> <li>3. Their replies are satisfactory.</li> <li>4. Only, FDRs @ 7+5 lakhs 'per unit' are required in original, in joint account.</li> <li>5. Issue LOI for B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units).</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC LOI and letter was sent to the institution on 28.03.2017.</p> <p><b><u>The institution has not submitted reply till date.</u></b></p> <p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. No reply has been received to our LOI.</li> <li>2. Give more time till 31.12.17.</li> </ol>
29.	SRCAPP3374  D.El.Ed-AI  1 Unit  Dr. CSN College of Education, West Godavari, Andhra Pradesh	<p><b>Peoples Educational Society, Plot no. 13-8-6, 1<sup>st</sup> street, Bhimavaram Village &amp; Post Office, Bhimavaram Taluk &amp; City, West Godavari District-534203, Andhra Pradesh</b> applied for grant of recognition to <b>Dr. CSN College of Education, Plot/Khasara No. RS No.147, Plot No.13-8-6, 1<sup>st</sup> Street, Bhimavaram Village &amp; Post, Bhimavaram Taluk &amp; City, West Godavari District-534203, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering <b>D.El.Ed-AI</b> course for two years duration for the academic year <b>2016-17</b> under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act.1993 to the Southern Regional Committee NCTE through online on <b>03.06.2015</b>. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>12.06.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A Letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 22.06.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 06.10.2015 and Reminder-II on 10.12.2015.</p> <p>The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><b><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></b></p>



The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> & 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015. The Committee considered the matter, document submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

- 1) **Society Registration Certificate and Bye-Laws to be submitted**
- 2) **Building Plan to be submitted**
- 3) **Built up area inadequate for two programmes**
- 4) **Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted**
- 5) **Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents**
- 6) **Cause Composite Inspection**

As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 12.01.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 28.01.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 09.02.2016.

The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup>-11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT report and decided to issue show cause notice on the following grounds:

- **Built up area is inadequate for the 2 programmes.**

As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 17.03.2016. The institution submitted reply on 12.04.2016.

The SRC in its 310<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 18<sup>th</sup> April 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- **Claimed additional construction is not supported by BCC and was not inspected. Reply is not satisfactory Reject**

Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 16.05.2016.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs and the Appellate Authority vide order No. F.No.89-412/2016 Appeal/12<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2016 dated: 06.09.2016, received on 07.10.2016, has remanded the case, as follows:

***"...appeal Committee noted that appellant institution submitted application dated 03.06.2015 seeking recognition for D.El.Ed. course (Addition Intake) for 50 seats. The applicant disclosed in its application that it has land measuring 8092 sq. Meters and built up area of 2001 sq. Meter. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 28.01.2016. On page 15 of the V.T. report it has been mentioned that built up area as per building plan is 1951 Sq. Meters and as per Building Completion Certificate (BCC) it***

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

is 21000 sq. feet.

Show Cause Notice (SCN) dated 17.3.2016 was issued to applicant institution on the ground that built up area is not adequate for two programmes. The appellant institution submitted reply dated 29.03.2016 enclosing therewith two building plans. Building Plan – 1 is indicating 4 Blocks and a built up area of 1951 sq. Meters Building Plan – 2 is showing 2 blocks with a built up area of 975.5 sq Meters. The appellant's contention is that Inspection team inspected all the buildings including the additional building and if required another inspection may be carried out on payment of fee by the appellant.

Appeal Committee on observing the two building plans submitted by the appellant in response of SCN noticed that first plan is for proposed construction of four blocks and total proposed built up area is 1951 Sq. meters. The second building plan is for construction of two blocks with a proposed built up area of 975.5 Sq. Meters. Going by the version of applicant, there should be six blocks with a total built up area of  $(1951 + 975.5) = 2926.5$  Sq. Meters. Appellant desired that another Inspection may be carried out to know the exact status of availability of adequate built-up area.

Appeal Committee decided that another inspection of the appellant institution may be get conducted on payment of fee to verify the availability of built up area for conducting the existing and proposed teacher education programmes.

After perusal of the Memorandum of Appeal, affidavit, documents or record and oral agreement advanced during the hearing, Appeal Committee concluded to remand back the case of SRC for conducting another inspection of the institution on payment of and taking further action as per regulation.

The Council hereby remands back the case of Dr. CSN College of Education, West Godavari, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above."

The SRC in its 322<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> & 21<sup>st</sup> October, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- Collect fee and cause inspection as per the appellate order.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC a letter was sent to the institution on 09.11.2016 to submit causing inspection fee.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



		<p>The institution submitted DD of Rs. 1,50,000/- bearing No. 033176 dated 21.02.2017 on 02.03.2017 regarding inspection fee.</p> <p>Inspection of the institution was generated through online mode and inspection of the institution was conducted on 05.03.2017. VT report along with documents and original CD received on 09.03.2017.</p> <p>The SRC in its 333<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 24<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The VT report is examined.</li> <li>2. The details given are in order.</li> <li>3. Only FDRs @ 7 + 5 lakhs 'per unit' are required.</li> <li>4. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed-A.I (1 unit).</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC LOI was sent to the institution on 28.03.2017.</p> <p><b><u>The institution has not submitted reply till date.</u></b></p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. No reply has been received to our LOI.</li> <li>2. Give more time till 31.12.17.</li> </ol>
30.	<p>SRCAPP14762</p> <p>M.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>St. Andrews College of Education, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>A P Girijana Sevak Sangham, No. 5-7/8-98/19, 6<sup>th</sup> Line K L Rao Nagar Road, Vijayawada Village, Post, Taluk &amp; City, Krishna District-520009, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to St. Andrews College of Education, Khasara No. 547/2B, Plot No. 113/114, Syndicate Bank Colony Village, Chittinagar Post, Vijayawada Taluk &amp; City, Krishna District-520001, Andhra Pradesh for offering M.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 14.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 22.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 14.09.2015 and letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 14.09.2015. The Institution has not replied for Composite Character.</p>

As directed, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> December 2015, and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1) **Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted**
- 2) **Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents**
- 3) **Cause Composite inspection**
- 4) **Contiguity of land for existing and proposed programme is to be shown**

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 16.01.2016.

The institution submitted its written representation on 08.02.2016 and stating as follows:

*"We humbly submit that our Chairman of A.P Girijana Seva Sangham is out of country. Therefore, we are unable to produce original documents which were his custody. Our chairman reaching India, our society meet you and request you regarding inspection. It is required some time."*

The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> – 11<sup>th</sup> February 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. **Request for postponement is accepted. Time is given till Sep.16.**
2. **It is made clear that this delay will result in missing the time-limit. Of March 16 for final decisions relating to academic year 2016-17.**

No letter communicating SRC's decision has been sent to the institution.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup> – 18<sup>th</sup> November 2016 and the Committee considered and decided as under:

1. **The decision dated 9-11 February 2016 to cause inspection unfortunately has remained unimplemented.**
2. **Cause inspection now.**
3. **Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.**

The inspection of the institution was constituted through online module during 12.02.2017 to 04.03.2017.

The letter received from VT member on 20.02.2017 and stated as under:


*"...I have been appointed as VT member for St. Andrews College of Education, in Andhra Pradesh. I contacted the concern person mentioned by NCTE. They are not willing for inspection. Mr. M K*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



		<p><b><i>Thirapathi Rao, from the college informed me that all the people in management has gone out of India, so right now inspection is not possible. I sent them this mail on 10<sup>th</sup> Feb. But they did not reply to my mail."</i></b></p> <p>The SRC in its 331<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> February, 2017, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b><i>1. The VT member has reported that the institution is not interested in the inspection.</i></b></li> <li><b><i>2. Issued SCN accordingly for rejection.</i></b></li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, as per SRC decision, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 23.02.2017. The institution has not submitted any reply till date.</p> <p>The SRC in its 334<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> &amp; 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b><i>The request for extension of time for VT inspection is accepted subject to the clear understanding that they will lose the opportunity of being considered for FR w.e.f. 2017-18 because of the 2<sup>nd</sup> May (extended) time –limit prescribed by the Supreme Court.</i></b></li> </ul> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 12.04.2017.</p> <p><b><u>The institution has not submitted reply till date.</u></b></p> <p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>1. They do not seem to be interested in the VT Inspection.</b></li> <li><b>2. Give them a final extension of time till 31.7.17.</b></li> <li><b>3. Organize VT Inspection in early Aug. 17.</b></li> </ol>
31.	APS01721 D.El.Ed - 1 Unit Sri. Bhavurao	<p><b>Sri. Gurudeva Ranade Memorial Education Society, Jamkhandi, Karnataka</b> had submitted an application to SRC, NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Sri. Bhavurao Apte Teacher Training Institute, Aptewada, Mudhol Road, Jamkhandi, Bagalkot-587301, Karnataka</b> for Elementary(D.Ed.) course of two and half years duration from the academic session <b>2004-05</b> with an annual intake</p>

Apte Teacher Training Institute, Bagalkot, Karnataka	<p>of 50 students. The institution was granted recognition for D.Ed. course vide this office Order No.F.SRO/NCTE/D.Ed./2004-2005/8648 dated 25.11.2004.</p> <p>The institution vide its letter dated 21.11.2011 has stated that they would like to shift to its own premises. The institution has submitted a Demand Draft of Rs.41,000/- dated 2.11.2011.</p> <p>The Demand Draft has been taken into account. A letter calling for essential documents for shifting of premises is addressed to the institution on 12.12.2011.</p> <p>The SRC in its 216<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup> – 12<sup>th</sup> January 2012 considered the request of the institution vide letter dt. 21.11.2011 and other relevant documents of the institution and decided to cause Shifting inspection at the new premises and to ascertain Infrastructural and instructional facilities Under Section 17 of NCTE Act. Accordingly an inspection on the institution carried on 09.02.2012.</p> <p>The SRC in its 223<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> – 31<sup>st</sup> May 2012 considered the VT report and VCD, and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Final Show Cause Notice under NCTE Act, for the following:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Original certified copy of the land documents from Govt. authority is not submitted.</li><li>2. Original Approved blue print of the building plan from competent civil authority is not submitted.</li><li>3. Original building completion certificate from competent Govt. authorized engineer is not submitted. Building completion certificate submitted is in individual name, which is not permissible as per NCTE norms. Built up area given is 11992.66 sq.ft, which is less than the requirement of 16000 sq.ft as per NCTE norms.</li><li>4. Original FDRs of Rs. 5 &amp; 3 lacs towards endowment and reserve fund from a Nationalised Bank in joint account in favour of Society/college/institution name if not given.</li><li>5. Latest encumbrance certificate issued by sub-registrar in English version is not submitted.</li><li>6. Multipurpose hall size is 1050 sq.ft. which is less than the requirement of 2000 sq.ft. as per NCTE norms.</li></ol>
--	--

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



7. Language learning lab is not available.
8. Physical instructor is not qualified as per NCTE norms.
9. Notarized land usage certificate from the Revenue divisional office stating that the agriculture land converted to non-agriculture for the purpose of educational institution only is not submitted. Proceedings of Revenue Divisional Officer not submitted for conversion of land from agricultural to educational purposes.

As per the decision of SRC, a Final Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 25.06.2012.

The institution has submitted a request letter for closure on 6.12.2016 is as under:-

**“With reference to the above cited subject, I would like to bring your kind information that we have no admissions for D Ed course (APS01721) Since 2012-13. Our board of management has been decided to close the D Ed course and withdraw the amount of Endowment and Reserve Funds for Rs. 800000 which is kept jointly. The original copy of NOC of the affiliating body and the necessary documents are enclosed for your kind reference. Hence, we are requesting you to sign on the FD receipts for withdrawal of said amount.”**

The institution has submitted the following documents:-

- 1) NOC of the affiliating body.
- 2) Recognition copy of the D Ed course.
- 3) Management resolution copy.
- 4) No Dues Certificates of Teacher Educators.
- 5) No dues Certificates from the management.
- 6) Filled online application form for permission to close the course.
- 7) Photocopy of the FDR's of Rs 300000 and Rs. 500000.

The Committee considered the request of the institution for closure and has decided as under:-

1. They have requested for permission to close down the course.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>2. Ask them to produce NOC from the affiliating body for the closure.</p> <p>3. All the other prescribed formalities have to be completed by them.</p>
32.	<p>APS01564</p> <p>D.El.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Sri Anjaneya Swamy D.Ed College, Tumkur, Karnataka</p>	<p>Sri Anjanaya Swamy Seva Trust, Sira, Tumkur District, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Sri Anjaneya Swamy D.Ed College, Manangi P.O., N.H.4, Sira-572139, Tumkur District, Karnataka for Elementary(D.Ed) Course of two and half years duration from the academic session 2004-05 with an annual intake of 50 students.</p> <p>The institution has submitted a request letter for closure on 20.04.2017 is as under:-</p> <p><b>"I the secretary of SAS DED college, requested to permit to withdraw security deposit's stated</b></p> <p>1) 5,00,000 (Five laks) bond number:0891074</p> <p>2) 3,00,000 (Three laks) bond number:0891073</p> <p><b>Which kept under joint account of Regional director NCTE/SRC &amp; president / secretary SAS Seva Trust. We have decided to close the DED College run under SAS Seva Trust due to no admission."</b></p> <p>The institution has submitted the following documents:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Filled online application form for permission to close the course.</li><li>2. No objection certificate from staff.</li><li>3. Resolution copy</li><li>4. Govt N.O.C copy</li><li>5. NCTE/SRC order copy</li><li>6. Photocopy of the FDR's of Rs 300000 and Rs. 500000.</li><li>7. A letter from Under Secretary to government, primary &amp; secondary Education dated 20.04.2017</li></ol> <p>The Committee considered the request of the institution for closure and has</p>



		<p><b>decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. They have requested for permission to close down the course.</li><li>2. NOC from SCERT has been given.</li><li>3. The request is accepted. Issue permission for closure w.e.f. 2016-17 subject to the condition that if students have been admitted in 2016-17, they will be entitled to complete the course in 2017-18.</li><li>4. Ensure completion of all the other formalities prescribed before issuing the permission and returning the FDRs.</li></ol>
33.	Clarification sought by Under Secretary to Govt. Govt. of Karnataka, Dept. of Primary and Secondary Edn., Karnataka.	<p>On 02.05.2017, a letter is received from Shri. Shekhar, Under Secretary to Government, Primary and Secondary Education ( General) is stated as under:-</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>“With reference to the above subject, under above referred letter in connection with the change of medium of instruction of D.Ed, Colleges, the Curriculum Syllabus teaching and for the prior training of services to depute, even there are no Hindi Medium Primary Schools, the colleges medium of instruction to change from Marathi Medium to Hindi Medium whether there is any provision, in this regard clarification is being sought, and the copy of the same is enclosed herewith for ready reference. But so far from you any reply is not received. Hence with regard to the matters raised in the letter dated 07.03.2017, I am once again directed to request you to kindly provide clarification in the above matter. ”</b></p> <p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. This is an issue for the affiliating body to decide. SRC cannot decide.</li></ol>

		2. The affiliating body should assess the capability of the institution to handle the change in the medium of instruction, with reference to the resources available and other relevant factors(especially availability of practice teaching schools), and decide the matter.
34.	<p>APSO8638</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Annai Teresa College of Education, Sivagangai, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Annai Teresa Educational Charitable Welfare Trust, Sivagangai District, Tamil Nadu</b> had submitted an application to the SRC-NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Annai Teresa College of Education, Ariyakudi Post, Karaikudi Taluk, Sivagangai-630202, Tamil Nadu</b>, for <b>B.Ed</b> course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students. The recognition was granted to the institution on <b>06.11.2007</b>.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>On 21.01.2015, the institution submitted the affidavit for offering <b>B.Ed</b> course with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on <b>05.05.2015</b>, with an annual intake of two basic units of 50 students each, with a condition for not maintained as revalidated the FDRs.</p> <p>The institution has submitted compliance for RPRO, submitting original FDRs the same is verified and returned back to the institution on 30.06.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <p><b><i>"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The</i></b></p>




***institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."***

The institution submitted fee of Rs.1,50,000/-, for maintaining of two units along with documents on 08.07.2016.

As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution through on-line VT module, VT Members names were generated through On-line VT module, Visiting Team report was received on 01.12.2016.

**The documents submitted by institution along with VT Report, as under:-**

<b>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</b>	Date of Reg. and in the name of	<b>22.03.2007, Annai Teresa Educational Charitable &amp; welfare Trust.</b>
<b><u>Details of Land Documents:-</u></b>		
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted	Registered certified photocopy of land document submitted, which is certified.	
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized)	Notarized Photocopy of English version submitted.	
Date of registration of land	05.03.2008.	
Land registered in the name of	Annai Teresa Educational Charitable & welfare Trust.	
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed(Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	Sale Deed.	
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	SF No.215/1C (1.08.0 Hec or 2.67 Acres), 215/2B (2 Acre 0.81.0 Ares), 215/3B (Ares 0.13.0 Cents 0.33), Total Extent is 5 Acres equivalent to 217800 Sq.ft, i.e. 20234.11 Sq.Mtr.	
<b><u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u></b>	<b>Not in format</b>	
Sy. No		
Location		
Land is on own/lease basis		
Extent		
<b><u>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</u></b>	Photocopy of Building Plan submitted.	

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Annai Therasa College of Education, Ariyakudi Village, Sakkottai Union, Karaikudi Taluk, Sivaganai District, Tamilnadu.
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	Annai Therasa College of Education.
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No. and location	R.S.No.215, Patta No: 375, Ariyakudi Village, Sakkottai Union, Karaikudi Taluk, Sivaganai District, Tamilnadu.
Plot area/land area	<b>858132.00 Sq.ft, 79752.00 Sq.Mtr.</b>
Total built-up area	<b>Total = 27755.43 Sq.ft, 2579.49 Sq.Mtr.</b>
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	GF= 9251.81 Sq.ft, 859.83 Sq.Mtr. FF= 9251.81 Sq.ft, 859.83 Sq.Mtr. SF= 9251.81 Sq.ft, 859.83 Sq.Mtr. <b>Total = 27755.43 Sq.ft, 2579.49 Sq.Mtr.</b>
Date of approval	31.03.2014.
Name and designation of approving authority	Approving authority is in regional language, President, Ariyakudi Panchayat, Sivagangai
<b><u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u></b>	Photocopy of Land Use Certificate submitted in regional language.
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Annai Tearesa Educational Charitable & Welfare Trust.
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	215/1C, 215/2B, 215/3B.
Extent of diverted land	2.02 Hector.
Purpose of diversion	Use by Annai Tearesa Educational Charitable & Welfare Trust.
Date of issue	15.11.2016.
Name and designation of approving authority	Tasildhar, Karaikudi.
<b><u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</u></b>	Photocopy of Building Completion Certificate submitted.
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution.	Annai Teresa College of Education, Ariyakudi.
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location.	S.F.No. 215/1C, 215/2B & 215/3B, Ariyakudi Village, Karaikudi Taluk, Sivagangai District Tamilnadu.



Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course.	GF= 9251.81 Sq.ft. FF= 9251.81 Sq.ft. SF= 9251.81 Sq.ft. <b>Total= 27755.43 Sq.ft</b>
Type of Roofing.	RCC.
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used.	Education (Annai Teresa College of Education).
Date of issue.	18.11.2016.
Name and designation of approving authority.	Tahsildar, Karaikudi.
<b><u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted.</u></b>	<b>Photocopy of Encumbrance Certificate Submitted in Regional Language.</b>
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Encumbrance Certificate submitted in regional language.
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	Sy.No.215/1C, 215/2B, 215/3B.
Search for the period	01.01.2004 to 08.11.2016.
Extent of land	Encumbrance Certificate submitted in regional language.
Any mortgage as per EC	Encumbrance Certificate submitted in regional language, 215/1C, 215/2B, mortgage to IOB.
Date of issue	13.11.2016.
Name and designation of	Sub-register.
<b><u>Fixed Deposit Receipts</u></b>	Photocopy of FDRs submitted.
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	Photocopy of the FDR of Rs.5 lakhs + 7 lakhs submitted.
FDR / A/c Number	FDR Number. 0341829, 0341830, 0369953 & 0369954 (5+7 Lakhs available).
Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint A/c.
Date of issue	29.06.2015, 30.11.2016.
Date of Maturity	29.06.2020, 30.11.2021.
Name of issuing Bank	Indian Overseas Bank.
If already Rs. 5 lakhs + Rs. 3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c whether additional FDR of Rs.4 lakhs in joint A/c is submitted.	-
<b><u>Faculty list</u></b>	Photocopy of Faculty list Submitted (MFA, MPA not available.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

faculty list approved/ not	Approved in TNTU.
Whether approved on each	Approved in each page.
No. of faculty as per norms of	15.
Designation of the approving	Tamilnadu Teacher Education University.
Date of approval	28.07.2016.

Comments of VT Members		
11.	Total Built -Up area	Adequate
12.	Furniture	Adequate
13.	Science Lab	Adequate
14.	Psychology Lab	Adequate
15.	ET Lab	Adequate
16.	Multipurpose hall	Adequate
17.	Language Learning Lab	Adequate
18.	Other Labs	Adequate
19.	Seating capacity in the library	Adequate
20.	No. of books in the library and Journals	4016 + 10 (Natio) + 5 (Interaized)
	Is the library being shared with other course	No.

**Remarks.**

- EC submitted is in mortgage with IOB.
- Affidavit is not in format.

The Committee considered the VT report along with CD and all other relevant documents and has decided as under:-

1. Title is clear. Land area is adequate. Bought in 2011.
2. LUC is in order.
3. EC is in order. But, shows mortgated to I.O.B. This is objectionable. They should explain.
4. BP is in order. Built-up area shown is 27,755 sq.ft.(2579.49 sqm.)
5. BCC is in order. Built-up area is 2579.49 sq.mts.). This is adequate. But, the BCC is dated 18.11.2016. They should explain where did they run the College from 2008 to 2016.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



		<p>6. FDRs are in order.</p> <p>7. Faculty list is duly approved. Only photocopy is given. 2 Asst. Profs.(Persp.) either Philo. or Sociol. are required; One Asst. Prof.(Perf. Arts) &amp; one Asst. Prof. are required.</p> <p>8. Issue SCN accordingly.</p>
35.	<p>APS009248</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Rajalakshmi College of Education, Thoothukudi, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Anna Educational Society, 81, Toovipuram 3<sup>rd</sup> Street, Thoothukudi – 628 003</b>, had submitted an application to the SRC-NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Rajalakshmi College of Education, 77,77a &amp; 77b, Toovipuram, 3<sup>rd</sup> Street, New Colony Post Office, Thoothukudi – 628 033, Tamil Nadu</b>, for <b>B.Ed</b> course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students. The recognition was granted to the institution on <b>19.12.2007</b>.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>On 06.06.2011, the institution submitted the affidavit for offering <b>B.Ed</b> course with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on <b>31.03.2015</b>, with an annual intake of two basic units of 50 students each, with a condition that the institution shall create additional facilities that include (a) additional built-up area, (b) additional infrastructure, (c) additional funds, (d) additional staff as per Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <p><i><b>“For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.</b></i></p> <p><i><b>Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents. Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The</b></i></p>

***institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."***

The institution submitted the fee of Rs.1,50,000/-, for two units and along with documents on 15.11.2016.

As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution through on-line VT module, VT Members Names were generated through On-line VT module, Visiting Team report was received on 12.11.2016.

**The documents submitted by institution along with VT Report, as under:**

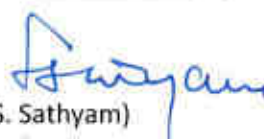
<b>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</b>	Date of Reg. and in the name of	<b>16.10.2001, Anna Educational Society.</b>
<b><u>Details of Land Documents:</u></b>		
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted	Registered certified Photocopy of 3 land documents submitted in regional language.	
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized)	Notarized Settlement Document submitted in English version.	
Date of registration of land	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 17.02.2012.</li> <li>2. 17.02.2012.</li> <li>3. 29.09.2008.</li> </ol>	
Land registered in the name of	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Anna Educational Institutions functioning Under Anna Educational Society.</li> <li>2. Anna Educational Society.</li> <li>3. Anna Educational Society.</li> </ol>	
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed(Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Settlement Document.</li> <li>2. Settlement Document.</li> <li>3. Sale deed.</li> </ol>	
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. S.No.1486A/3A1C (1 Acre),</li> <li>2. 1486A/1A (3 Acres 28 Cents),</li> <li>3. 1486A/3A (6 Acres 27 Cents),</li> <li>4. 1486A/3A (6 Acre 27 Cents),</li> <li>5. 1486A/1A (3 Acres 28 Cents).</li> <li>6. 1486/3A (6 Acres 27 Cents).</li> <li>7. S.No. 1486/3A1A (1 Acres 07 Cent).</li> <li>8. 1486A/3AIE 0.12.0 cents, 1486 A/3AIF (cent 5 and altogether cent</li> </ol>	

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



		36 (Sq m 1456.856)) 9. 1486A/3A (6 acres 27 cent, 1486A/3AID (1 Acre cent 54.00 or Sq m 4046.822) 10. 1486A/3A (6 acres 27 cent) 11. 1486A/3A (6 acres 27 cents, 1486A/3A1A 1 acre 07 cents, 1486/1A1 22 cents, totally 1497.324 mal.																					
	<b>AFFIDAVIT:-</b>	Original Affidavit submitted.																					
	Sy. No	S.No.1486A/3A1A, 1486A/3A1D, 1486A/3A1E & 1486A/3A1F.																					
	Location	Thiruvallur Nagar, Vagaikulam Mudivaithaenthal Village, Thoothukudi Taluk & District, Tamilnadu.																					
	Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership basis.																					
	Extent	Total area of land 12000 Sq.Mt, Total Built up area 3480.98 Sq.Mt.																					
	<b>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</b>	Photocopy of Building Plan submitted.																					
	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Rajalakshimi College of Education, Thiruvallur Nagar, Mudivaithanthal Village and Panchayat, Thootukudi District, Tamilnadu.																					
	Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	Rajalakshimi College of Education.																					
	Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No. and location	S.No.1486/3A 1A, 1486/3A 1D,1486/3A1E, 1486/3A 1F, 1486/1A1, 1486/1A2 & 1486/1A4 Thiruvallur Nagar, Mudivaithanthal Village and Panchayat, Thootukudi District, Tamilnadu. – <b>Building Plan 1</b>																					
	Plot area/land area	<b>12000 SQM or 129156.90 SQFT</b>																					
	Total built-up area	<b>Building Plan - 1</b>																					
		<table> <tr> <th>Sy. no</th><th>SQM</th><th>SQFT</th></tr> <tr> <td>1486/3A1A</td><td>4350.00</td><td>46823.</td></tr> <tr> <td>1486/3A1D</td><td>6250.00</td><td>01</td></tr> <tr> <td>1486/3A1E</td><td>1200.00</td><td>67274.</td></tr> <tr> <td>1486/3A1F</td><td>200.00</td><td>44</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td>12916.</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td>69</td></tr> </table>	Sy. no	SQM	SQFT	1486/3A1A	4350.00	46823.	1486/3A1D	6250.00	01	1486/3A1E	1200.00	67274.	1486/3A1F	200.00	44			12916.			69
Sy. no	SQM	SQFT																					
1486/3A1A	4350.00	46823.																					
1486/3A1D	6250.00	01																					
1486/3A1E	1200.00	67274.																					
1486/3A1F	200.00	44																					
		12916.																					
		69																					

				2152.78	
	Total	12000	12916	6.93	
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	<b>Not legible.</b>				
Date of approval	13.11.2013.				
Name and designation of approving authority	President, Panchayat				
<b><u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u></b>	Photocopy of Land Use Certificate submitted.				
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Rajalakshmi College of Education.				
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	Sy.No.1486A / 3A1A, 1486A / 3A1D, 1486A/ 3A1E, 1486A / 3A1F.				
Extent of diverted land	<b>2.97 Acres.</b>				
Purpose of diversion	Educational Institution.				
Date of issue	03.08.2012.				
Name and designation of approving authority	Thasildar, Thoothukkudi.				
<b><u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</u></b>	Photocopy of Building Completion Certificate submitted.				
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution.	Anna Educational Society, 81, Doovipuram 3 <sup>rd</sup> Street, Thothukudi district, Tamilnadu.				
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location.	Sy.No. 1486A/3A1A, 1486A/3A1D, 1486A/3A1E, 1486A/3A1F, 1486A/3A1D & 1486A/3A1D.				
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course.	GF=15627.15 Sq.ft, FF=15627.15 Sq.ft, SF=6214.65 Sq.ft, <b><u>Total=37468.95 Sq.ft. or 2806.90 SQFT</u></b>				
Type of Roofing.	RCC				
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used.	To be used for running Rajalakshmi College of Education.				
Date of issue.	06.11.2015.				
Name and designation of approving authority.	Executive Engineer, P.W.D., Thoothukudi, Tamilnadu.				

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



<b>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted.</b>	<b>Photocopy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted in regional language.</b>
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Encumbrance Certificate submitted in regional language.
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	1. S.No.1486/A/3A & 1486/3A1A. 2. S. No. 1486/A/3A, 1486/A3AIE, 1486/A/3A1F, 1486/A/3A1D, 1486/A/341A, 1486/1A1, 1486/A/1A. 3. 1486/A3A
Search for the period	1. 01.08.2015 to 25.10.2016. 2. 01.08.2015 to 25.10.2016. 3. 01.08.2015 to 25.10.2016.
Extent of land	Encumbrance Certificate in regional
Any mortgage as per EC	Encumbrance Certificate in regional language.
Date of issue	1. 26.10.2016. 2. 26.10.2016. 3. 26.10.2016
Name and designation of	Registering Officer.
<b>Fixed Deposit Receipts</b>	Photocopy of FDR submitted.
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	Photocopy of Rs.5,00,00 and 3,00,000 FDRs submitted.
FDR / A/c Number	FDR No.321310 & 321311.
Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint A/c
Date of issue	05.09.2008.
Date of Maturity	05.09.2018.
Name of issuing Bank	Vijaya Bank.
If already Rs. 5 lakhs + Rs. 3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c whether additional FDR of Rs.4 lakhs in joint A/c is submitted in original/photocopy.	-
<b>Faculty list</b>	Photocopy of faculty list submitted.
faculty list approved/ not	Approved.
Whether approved on each	Each page approved.
No. of faculty as per norms of	16.
Designation of the approving	<b>Tamilnadu Teachers Education</b>

Date of approval	02.11.2016.
------------------	-------------

Comments of VT Members		
1.	Total Built -Up area	Adequate.
2.	Furniture	Adequate.
3.	Science Lab	Adequate.
4.	Psychology Lab	Adequate.
5.	ET Lab	Adequate.
6.	Multipurpose hall	Adequate.
7.	Language Learning Lab	Adequate.
8.	Other Labs	Adequate.
9.	Seating capacity in the library	Adequate.
10.	No. of books in the library and Journals	3796 Books and 12 Journals.
	Is the library being shared with other	No

**Remarks.**

- The institution submitted three land documents, it shows the same survey numbers and not clearly understanding the Extent of the land.
- As per Building Plan plot area and built up area not legible.
- Encumbrance Certificate submitted in regional language, as per EC rectification deed is mentioned, where as rectification deed not submitted.

The Committee considered the VT report along with CD and all other relevant documents and has decided as under:-

- 1 (i). The position relating to title is confusing. The College was granted FR in Dec. 2007. But, the first Sale Deed is dated Sept. 2008. Where did they function from 2007 to 2008? They should explain.
- (ii). The Sale Deed of 2008 shows Sy.No.1486/3A1A(1.07 acres) But, this Sy.No. does not feature in LUC & BCC. They should clarify.
- (iii) The Sy.Nos. in BP do not tally with the Sy.Nos. in BCC.
- (iv) Out of the 7 Sy.Nos. in the 3 Sale Deeds, only 2 Sy.Nos. (1486/3A1A &

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



		<p>1486A/3A) feature in the EC. And, these 2 Sy.Nos. are not there in the LUC or BCC.</p> <p>(v) They should explain the correct position.</p> <p>2. LUC is in order except for the confusion relating to Sy.Nos.</p> <p>3. EC is in order except for the confusion relating to Sy.Nos.</p> <p>4. BP is in order except for the confusion relating to Sy.Nos. Built-up area shown is 3481 sq.mts.</p> <p>5. BCC is in order except for the confusion relating to Sy.Nos. Built-up area shown is 3481 sq.mts. which is adequate.</p> <p>6. FDRs in original, in joint account, with a 5- year validity @ 7+5 lakhs per programme are required. They have given FDRs for only 5+3 lakhs.</p> <p>7. Faculty list of 1+15 is seen. Two Asst. Profs.(Aruna alias Selvi and Ponceelin) in Commerce and Comp.Sc. are not eligible since these are not relevant subjects for pedagogy. They have to be replaced by Asst. Profs. in Social Science and Science/Regional Language.</p>
36.	<p>APSO3624</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>APSO9102</p> <p>M.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>National College of Education,</p>	<p><u>APSO3624/B.Ed.</u></p> <p>The SRC granted recognition to <b>National College of Education, Krithika Garden, Keelakollai, Marungor Post, Kumbakonam Main Road, Panruti Taluk, Cuddalore District-607103, Tamilnadu</b> for Secondary (B.Ed) course of two year duration with an annual intake of 100 (Hundred) Students on 02.11.2005.</p> <p>As per the regulation 2014 the institution has submitted affidavit on 05.05.2015. accordingly, revised order was issued to the institution on 13.05.2015 with condition to that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its formal recognition order dated 02.11.2005.</p> <p><u>APSO9102/M.Ed.</u></p> <p>The SRC granted recognition to <b>National College of Education, Kumbakonam</b></p>

Cuddalore, Tamilnadu	<p><b>Main Road, Keelakollai, Marungur Post, Panruti Taluk, Cuddalore District-607103, Tamilnadu</b> for M.Ed course of one year duration with an annual intake of 25 Students on 30.08.2008.</p> <p>As per the directions of the NCTE-Hqrs, enhancement of intake order was issued to the institution for 25 to 35 students on 24.08.2010.</p> <p>NCTE-Hqrs has forwarded a copy of the inspection report dated 23.09.2010 conducted under section 13 of NCTE Act.</p> <p>The same was placed before SRC in its 206<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup>-10<sup>th</sup> June, 2010 and the committee considered the matter and it has decided to issue a show cause notice.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 04.07.2011. The institution has submitted its reply on 17.08.2011.</p> <p>The show cause notice reply was placed before SRC in its 213<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 06<sup>th</sup>-07<sup>th</sup> November, 2011 and the committee considered the matter and it was decided to examine the legality of the usage of the word 'NATIONAL' by the institution, by consulting the Legal experts.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the Advocate, Sri. K Ramakrishna Reddy on 23.12.2011 and continuation of recognition letter was issued to the institution on 23.12.2011.</p> <p>As per the regulation 2014 the institution submitted affidavit on 05.05.2015. Accordingly, revised order was issued to the institution on 22.05.2015 with condition that the institution has to maintained/revalidated the fixed deposit receipts towards Endowment and Reserve funds.</p> <p>The institution submitted compliance for RPRO on 30.10.2015. The SRC in its 315<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> June 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>1.They have shifted B.Ed without NCTE approval.</b></li><li><b>2.Title deed is in order.</b> <b>Land area is adequate.</b></li><li><b>3.LUC and EC are in order.</b></li><li><b>4.BP is in order. BCC is in order. Built up area is adequate for B.Ed (2 units) and M.Ed (1 unit).</b></li><li><b>5.Inspection fee not paid.</b></li><li><b>6.Original FDRs not given.</b></li><li><b>7.Latest Faculty list not given.</b></li><li><b>8.Collect fee and cause composite inspection.</b></li></ol>
-------------------------	--

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



**9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.**

As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution through on-line VT module, VT Members Names were generated through On-line VT module, Visiting Team report was received on 18.10.2016.

**The documents submitted by institution along with VT Report, as under:**

Name of the institution	APSO3624/B.Ed	APSO9102/M.Ed
	National College of Education, Krithika Garden, Keelakollai, Marungor Post, Kumbakonam Main Road, Panruti Taluk, Cuddalore District-607103, Tamilnadu.	National College of Education, Krithika Garden, Keelakollai, Marungor Post, Kumbakonam Main Road, Panruti Taluk, Cuddalore District-607103, Tamilnadu
Name and address of the Society	Neyveli Educational Trust.	
Date of online application for shifting of premises		
Details of payment of application and processing fee	DD of Rs. 1,50,000/- bearing no. 19790 dated 18.10.2016.	
Details of proposed premises	National College of Education, Krithika Garden, Keelakollai, Marungor Post, Kumbakonam Main Road, Panruti Taluk, Cuddalore District-607103, Tamilnadu.	

Details of courses as per the VT Report		
Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Intake
01.	B.Ed	100(2units)
02.	M.Ed	50 (1 unit)

REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE	Date of Reg. and in the name of	22.12.2004. Neyveli Educational Trust.
----------------------------------	---------------------------------	--

**Details of Land Documents:**

Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted	Registered certified Photocopy of Land document Submitted in English language.
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized)	Notarized English version Photocopy of land document submitted.
Date of registration of land	05.02.2007.
Land registered in the name of	Neyveli Educational Trust.
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed(Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	Sale Deed.
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	Resurvey No. 451/2, out of 3.08.0 Hectare, Old Survey No.653/2, out of 10.51 Acre an Extent of 7.16 Acre, New Survey
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	7.16 Acre.
<b>AFFIDAVIT:-</b>	Original affidavit submitted.
Sy. No	Rs.No. 451/2B.
Location	Neyveli Educational Trust campus, (Kumbakonam Main Road), Keelakollai, Marungar Post, Panruti Tk,-607 103, Cuddalore Dt.
Land is on own/lease basis	Owned by Neyveli Educational Trust for the purpose of National College of Education.
Extent	<b>7.16 Acres – 28,640 Sq.Mtrs.</b>
<b>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</b>	Photocopy of Building Plan submitted.
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Neyveli Educational Trust for national College of Education, Kumbakonam Main road, Kellakollai Village, Marungur Panchayth, Panruti Taluk, Cuddalore district, Tamilnadu.
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	Neyveli Educational Trust for national College of Education.
Plot area/land area	<b>3.08 Hectare.</b>
Total built-up area	A Block GF-5817Sq.ft = 5817Sq.ft B Block GF-4312Sq.ft+FF-4312Sq.ft = 8624Sq.ft C Block GF-4925Sq.ft+FF-4925



	<p>Sq.ft+4925 Sq.ft =14775Sq.ft C Block Stairs- 1250Sq.ft+250Sq.ft+250Sq.ft =750Sq.ft Toilet Area-Toilet Block-1951Sq.ft + Staff Toilet- 154Sq.ft = 2105Sq.ft</p> <p><b><u>Total=32071Sq.ft = 2980.57 Sq.Mtr.</u></b></p>
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No. and location	451/2B, Kumbakonam Main Road, Kellakollai Village, Marugur Panchayat Panruthi Taluk, Kudalur District, Tamilnadu.
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	<b>Total=32071Sq.ft = 2980.57 Sq.Mtr.</b>
Date of approval	26.05.2017.
Name and designation of approving authority	<b>Approving authority is in regional language.</b>
<b><u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u></b>	Photocopy of English version and regional language LUC submitted.
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Neyveli Educational Trust, National Collage of Education.
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	451/2B, Cuddalore District, Panruti Taluk, MARugur Panchayath, Keelakollai Village, Tamilnadu.
Extent of diverted land	<b>7.16 Acres.</b>
Purpose of diversion	Neyveli Educational Trust, National Collage of Education.
Date of issue	27.05.2014.
Name and designation of approving authority	Officer of the Tahisildar, Panruti.
<b><u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate</u></b>	Photocopy of Building Completion Certificate submitted.
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Neyveli Educational Trust campus, (Kumbakonam Main Road), Keelakollai, Marungur Post, Panruti Tk,-607 103, Cuddalore Dt.
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	451/2B, Neyveli Eduactional Trust Campus, Kumbakonam Main Road, Keelakollai, Marungur Post – 607 103,

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

	Panruthi TK, Cuddalore Dist..
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	Block A-5817Sq.ft Block B- 8624Sq.ft Block C-14775Sq.ft Staircase & Head Room - 2855Sq.ft.  <b>Total=32,071Sq.ft.</b>
Type of Roofing	RCC
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational Purpose, National College of Education, (B.Ed., M.Ed., & B.Ed., Additional Intake Programme.
Date of issue	18.06.2013.
Name and designation of approving authority	Asst. Executive Engineer Cuddalore.
<b><u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u></b>	Photocopy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted in Regional Language.
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Encumbrance Certificate submitted in regional language.
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	S.No.451/2 & 451/2B.
Search for the period	01.01.2015 to 02.10.2016.
Extent of land	Encumbrance Certificate submitted in
Any mortgage as per EC	Encumbrance Certificate submitted in regional language.
Date of issue	03.10.2016.
Name and designation of issuing	Registering officer
<b><u>Fixed Deposit Receipts</u></b>	Photocopy of FDRs submitted.
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	Photocopy of FDRs of Rs.5 lakhs, 5 lakhs, 3 lakhs, 4 lakhs, 3 lakhs & 4 lakhs submitted.
FDR / A/c Number	A/c Number: 10577833000,30262136428, 10577833011,36026413741,
Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint, One FDR is in single A/c, A/c No. 10577833000.
Date of issue	28.02.2013 / 23.08.2016.
Date of Maturity	28.02.2018 / 22.08.2021.
Name of issuing Bank	Indian Overseas Bank.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



If already Rs. 5 lakhs + Rs. 3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c whether additional FDR of Rs.4 lakhs in joint A/c is submitted in original/photocopy	-
<b>Faculty list</b>	Photocopy faculty list submitted.
faculty list approved/ not	Approved in TNTEU.
Whether approved on each page	Each page not approved in TNTEU.
No. of faculty as per norms of the	26.
Designation of the approving	Tamilnadu Teachers Education
Date of approval	04.10.2016.

Comments of VT Members		
1.	Total Built -Up area	Adequate
2.	Furniture	Adequate
3.	Science Lab	Adequate
4.	Psychology Lab	Adequate
5.	ET Lab	Adequate
6.	Multipurpose hall	Adequate
7.	Language Learning Lab	Adequate
8.	Other Labs	Adequate
9.	Seating capacity in the library	Adequate
10.	No. of books in the library and Journals	Adequate
	Is the library being shared with other course	No

**Remarks.**

- Encumbrance Certificate submitted in regional language.
- Faculty list submitted for B.Ed & M.Ed for M.Ed the faculty list is not approved by the affiliating body.
- Original FDRs not submitted and Photocopy of FDRs submitted, One FDR is in single A/c, A/c No. 10577833000.
- BCC is for B.Ed, M.Ed and B.Ed-AI built up area is 2982.60 Sq.Mtrs.

The Committee considered the VT report along with CD and all other relevant documents and has decided as under:-

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.</li> <li>2. LUC &amp; EC are in order.</li> <li>3. BP &amp; BCC are in order. Built-up area (2980 sq.mts.) is adequate for B.Ed.-2 units + M.Ed.-1 unit (1500 sq.mts.combo+500 sq.mts.)</li> <li>4. FDRs are in order.</li> <li>5. Faculty lists are duly approved. Only photocopies are given.</li> </ol> <p>5.1 <u>B.Ed.</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) 2 Asst. Profs.(Srinivasan &amp; Anand Kumar) of Pedagogy are not qualified because they are of commerce and computer Sc. Which are not relevant to Pedagogy Group. They have to be replaced by relevant Asst. Profs.</li> <li>(ii) In Perspectives, One Asst. Prof. Socio./Phil. is required.</li> </ol> <p>5.2 <u>M.Ed.</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Subject specialization in Ph.D. for 2 Profs. and 2 Associate Profs. are not mentioned. They should specify.</li> </ol>
37.	<p>APSO1921</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Ravi College of Education, Kolar, Karnataka</p>	<p><b>Ravi Educational Society, Kolar, Karnataka</b> has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Ravi College of Education 2<sup>nd</sup> Cross, Gowripet, Kolar-563 101, Karnataka</b> for <b>Secondary (B.Ed)</b> Course of one year duration from the academic session <b>2004-05</b> with an annual intake of 100 students and the recognition was granted to the institution on <b>25.11.2004</b> for <b>B.Ed</b> course with a condition to shift to its own premises building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>On 12.10.2007 the institution submitted its proposal for shifting along with a Demand Draft of Rs.40,000/- towards shifting fees.</p> <p>A letter was issued to the institution with request to submit the relevant documents on 09.06.2009. The institution submitted its reply on 27.07.2009.</p> <p>Further, there is no correspondence regarding shifting as seen from the records.</p> <p>On 21.12.2013, this office received a copy of the interim order dated 11.12.2013</p>



from the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka at Bangalore in W.P.No. 56439 of 2013 along with a copy of the writ petition filed by Ravi College of Education, Gowripet, Kolar District, Karnataka Vs State of Karnataka wherein Principal Secretary, Department of Higher Education-1<sup>st</sup> Respondent, The Registrar, Bangalore University -2<sup>nd</sup> Respondent, the Vice-Chancellor -Bangalore University - 3<sup>rd</sup> respondent, SRC-NCTE-4<sup>th</sup> respondent

The interim order dated 11.12.2013 is as under:-

*"Emergent notice regarding rule.*

*Learned Government advocate is directed to take notice for first respondent.*

*Counsel for the petitioner is permitted to take out notice to Sri. N.K.Ramesh learned Counsel apart from paying process.*

*Notice to Respondent No.4*

*Stay of Annexures A and B"*

Annexure A- Copy of the resolution dated 30.11.2013 passed by Registrar and Vice Chancellor

Annexure B- Copy of the resolution dated 02.12.2013 bearing time No.5 passed by Adhikshakaru, Syndicate Branch, Bangalore University, Bangalore.

A letter was addressed to the then advocate, Shri. P.Dinesh Kumar on 16.01.2014

On 31.12.2014 letter was issued to the institution on affidavit expressing adherence to Regulation 2014. The institution submitted its written representation along with affidavit on 27.01.2015

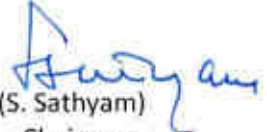
The Provisional revised order issued to the institution on 18.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students with shifting condition.

On 24.6.2016, this office received a Court order dated 22.01.2014 in W.P.No. 56439 of 2013 which is as under:-

"The petition coming on for preliminary hearing in 'B' group, is considered for final disposal.

2. The facts leading to this petition are as follows:-

The petitioner is said to have obtained recognition and affiliation from the respondents to run the B.Ed course. The petitioner, after obtaining the recognition and affiliation, was running the course as per the norms and conditions of the respondents.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

The Local Inspection Committee (LIC), which is the committee, which assists the academic Council of the University as well as syndicate by furnishing reports of particular institution in enabling the said council and the Syndicate to arrive at decisions as to whether affiliation could be renewed or granted, had visited the petitioner-college in the usual course, as it would do annually before considering the petitioner-college for renewing the affiliation and accordingly recommended for renewal of the affiliation.

There after, the second respondent is said to have constituted the Bangalore University Task Force on Teacher Education, which in turn, was to inspect the petitioner -college. The task force had visited the petitioner college, without pointing out any defects in so far as the academic year 2012-13 was concerned.

The second respondent, after receipt of the report of the Task Force, had issued notice to the petitioner-college along with other colleges, to rectify the defects pointed out by the Task Force. Thereafter, yet another Committee, known as the expert Committee, was constituted, which again had submitted a report recommending renewal of the recognition.

The second respondent had passed an order dated 09.06.2013 granting affiliation only for the academic year 2012-13 and refusing renewal of affiliation for the academic year 2013-14 and directing the petitioner to seek fresh affiliation for the year 2013-14

Aggrieved by this, a writ petition W.P.No. 37446 of 2013 was filed . The same was allowed by an order dated 16.09.2013 quashing the order dated 09.06.2013, whereby the second respondent had denied the renewal of affiliation and it was directed that the respondents consider the petitioner's application for renewal .It is pursuant to this that the LIC had visited the petitioner College on 15.11.2013 and had recommended for renewal of affiliation for the academic year 2013-14.

Thereafter, the academic council, at its meeting held on 02.12.2013, had decided not to renew the affiliation to the petitioner-college..It is that, which is sought to be challenged in the present petition.

3. The learned counsel for the petitioner would draw attention to the

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



report of the Task Force and would submit that there is no negative finding, except pointing out that the petitioner-college was categorized as 'non-functional' apart from certain other minor discrepancies. Notwithstanding which, the LIC had recommended that the grant of renewal of affiliation could be made. It is in the face of this report that the Council and the syndicate, have opined otherwise and hence, the petitioner claims that the decision is inexplicable and unreasonable and would have to be quashed.

4. The learned counsel Shri. N.K.Ramesh, appearing for the University, would place before the Court, a report of High Level Committee, which he also inspected the premises of the petitioner-college, wherein it is found that there are several adverse findings by the said Committee as per its inspection report dated 09.08.2013, which however, is apparently prior to the report of the LIC at Annexure - L. It is also not denied that the said report is for the first time placed before the Court. The same has not been furnished to the petitioner nor has the petitioner been directed to comply with any shortcomings reflected therein

**5. Therefore, on a plain examination of the reason, as to why the affiliation has been denied, cannot be sustained. Consequently, the petition is allowed. Annexures-A and B are quashed. The Academic Council as well as the syndicate shall therefore consider the petitioner's case for renewal of affiliation with reference to the LIC report at Annexure-L, which alone is relevant and accordingly, pass appropriate orders as regard renewal of affiliation.**

**Having regard to the fact that admission have already commenced from 06.01.2014 and counselling is also to commence from 23.01.2014 by the Centralized Admission Cell, it is necessary that an immediate decision be taken, both by the Council as well as the syndicate, at the earliest, in any event, on or before 07.02.2014."**

As per the decision of SRC, in its 316<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 07<sup>th</sup> & 08<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 consider the matter and decided as under:-

1. Title deed is given. Title is clear.
2. EC is in order.
3. LUC and BCC are not given.
4. BP is in order.
5. Original FDRs not given.
6. Faculty list is not in the prescribed format.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

7. ₹1,10,000 more has to be paid towards processing fee.
8. Obtain fee and cause inspection for shifting B.Ed (2 units)-a stand – alone old programme.
9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC a letter was issued to the institution on 18.07.2016.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 19.11.2016 and 09.12.2016. VT has been generated through online VT module for inspection during 06.12.2016 along with shifting inspection fee of Rs. 1,50,000.

The inspection of the institution was conducted on 03.12.2016 and the VT report received on 05.12.2016 along with documents and CD.

**The details of VT Report are as under:**

Name and address of the institution	Ravi College of Education 2 <sup>nd</sup> Cross, Gowripet, Kolar-563 101, Karnataka
Name and address of the Society	Ravi Educational Society, Kolar, Karnataka
Date of Inspection	03.12.2016
Address of the institution as per VT Report	Ravi College of Education, B. halli Murandahalli Village, Arahalli Post, Kolar Taluk, Kolar District-563101, Karnataka

**Details of courses as per the VT Report**

Sl.No.	Name of the Course	Intake
01.	****	***

**As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR**

<b><u>REGISTRATION</u></b> <b><u>BYE-LAW</u></b> <b><u>CERTIFICATE</u></b>  <u>Certified copy of the registered land documents issued by the Office of the Sub-</u>	Date of Regn. and in the name of	08.09.2010 Ravi Educational Society, Murandahalli Kolar
	Type of Document	<b>Gift Deed dated 07.08.2004</b>
	Sy.No	30/1
	Located in	Barandahalli Village
	Extent	1.27 acres

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



		<u>Registrar/issuing authority</u>	In favor of	Ravi Education Society, Kolar		
		<u>Affidavit on the prescribed format</u>	Sy.No	30/1		
			Location	(B.Halli) Murandhalli Village Road,		
			Built up area	2.107.14 Sq.Mtrs		
			Extent	6,780.95 Sq.Mts		
		<u>Approved building plan by the competent civil authority</u>	Approved by	Commissioner Kolar		
			Name of the address of Society/Trust/institution	Proposed building construction of Ravi Educational Society,® Kolar		
			Sy.No	30/1		
			Extent	1.27 acres		
			Plot area/land area	1-17		
			Built-up area	2107.14 Sq.mtrs 22,681 Sq.ft		
			Location	Barandahalli Kasaba Hobli, Kolar Taluk & Dist,		
		<u>Building Completion Certificate</u>	Issued by	Commissioner Kolar		
			Sy. No	Not mentioned		
			Location	B.Halli Kolar		
			Built-up area		Area	Roofing
				Stile Floor	2930.15 Sq.ft	RCC
				Ground Floor	2930.15 Sq.ft	RCC
				First Floor	2930.15 Sq.ft	RCC
				Second Floor	2930.15 Sq.ft	RCC
				Third Floor	2930.15 Sq.ft	RCC
				Fourth Floor	2930.15 Sq.ft	RCC

		Fifth Floor	2930.15 Sq.ft	RCC	
		Sixth Floor	2170 Sq.ft	RCC	
		<b>Total Sq.ft</b> <u><b>22,681</b></u>			
	<u>Notaized copy of change of land use certificate issued by the competent authority</u>	Submitted	Photo copy submitted		
		dated	06.08.2004		
		Issued by	Deputy Commissioner, Kolar		
		Sy.No	30/1		
		Extent of land converted	1.27Acre		
		Land converted for	Educational Purpose		
	<u>Non-Encumbrance Certificate issued by the Sub-Registrar</u>	NEC dt	06.06.2015		
		Report for the period	01.04.2004 to 03.06.2015		
		Sy.No	30/1,		
		Location	Barandahalli Village		
		Extent	1.27 acres		
		Issued by	Sub Registrar.		
	<u>MINORITY CERTIFICATE:-</u>	Not Applicable			
<b>FDRs Details</b>					
	<b>Rs. 5.00 Lakhs</b>	<b>Rs. 7.00 Lakhs</b>			
	<b>Endowment Fund</b>	<b>Reserve Fund</b>			
Submitted in Original	Not Submitted (Photocopy submitted)	Not Submitted (Photocopy submitted)			
FDR/ Ac number	0691097	0691581			
Name of the Bank	Corporation Bank	Corporation Bank			
Duration of FDR	5 years	5 years			
Issuing date	13.12.2013	25.07.2014			
Valid till	13.12.2018	11.07.2019			

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



Website of the institution	<a href="http://www.ravicollege.org">www.ravicollege.org</a>
----------------------------	--

**Comments of VT Members**

01.	Total Built-up area	22,681 Sq.ft
02.	Furniture	Not mention in VT report
03.	Multipurpose Hall	30X32.6 Sq.ft total 978 Sq.ft
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Not mentioned
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	No
06.	Seating capacity in the library	50
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	Library -500 Books- 4000 Journals-16

**Remarks of VT Members:-**

- Labs are not adequate.
- Multi Purpose Hall inadequate.
- Furniture are not adequate.

**Overall assessment of the institution by VT Member:**

Ravi College of Education, was run by Revi Educational Society, the Ravi College of Education, was connected with pukka road and easy access at by & rail service. Title deed and EC is clear. The LUC & BCC are verified. The Original FDR 5 lakhs (FD/01/090057) and 7 lakhs (7D/01/140065) has verified. The processing Fee 1,10,000 DD was submitted and enclosed the same physical science lab, Biological Science lab, ET lab & psychology lab has adequate materials. In library 500 titles and 4000 books are available.

**Remarks:-**

- Photo copy of the BCC submitted. But Sy. Number not mentioned. BCC approved by the Deputy Commissioner.
- Original FDRs not submitted.

The Committee considered the VT report along with CD and all other relevant documents and has decided as under:-

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.</li> <li>2. LUC &amp; EC are in order.</li> <li>3.1 BP &amp; BCC are in order. Built-up area (2107 sq.mts.) is adequate for B.Ed.(2 units).</li> <li>3.2.1. M.P. Hall is of inadequate area.(only 980 sq.ft. against a requirement of 2000 sq.ft.). They should rectify.</li> <li>3.2.2. The Labs. Are found to be small by the VT. The college should rectify.</li> <li>4. FDRs have to be in joint account.</li> <li>5. Dimensions of class-rooms are required.</li> <li>6. Faculty list is in photocopy; and, not approved by the Registrar and that they should submit a proper list.</li> <li>7. Issue SCN accordingly.</li> </ol>
38.	<p>AOS00488</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>St. John The Baptist's College of Education, Kottayam, Kerala</p>	<p><b>St. John The Baptist's College of Education, Nedumkunnam-686542, Kottayam District, Kerala</b> submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition for secondary (B.Ed) Course of one year duration from the academic session <b>2000-2001</b> with a annual intake of <b>100</b> and was granted recognition on <b>05.08.2000</b>.</p> <p>In the meantime, the matter of shifting of premises of the institutions which have been granted recognition in temporary premises was considered by SRC in its 176<sup>th</sup> meeting and a notice was issued to the institution for submission of documents pertaining to shifting of premises on 02.07.2009.</p> <p>On 28.07.2009, the institution submitted a reply stating that the institution has already shifted to new premises in the stipulated time.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards.</p> <p>The institution submitted its willingness affidavit on <b>28.01.2015</b> as per Regulations 2014. Accordingly, <b>revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 15.05.2015 for two basic units of 100 students each, with a condition that</b></p>

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman



the institution has not Shift to its own premises as stipulated in its Formal Recognition order.

The institution submitted its representation on 05.08.2015 stating as under :-

"I am to inform you that the list of teaching staff of St.John the Baptist College of Education , Nedumkondam, Kottayam 686542 has been verified in accordance with UGC regulations,NCTE norms and also in compliance with the direction of the Hon'ble Court of Kerala in the judgement [W.P.(C).No. 31449/2004] referred above and hereby forward the same for further action."

The Southern Regional committee in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:

- **The staff list approved by the Registrar may be examined along with other documents w.e.t the 2014 Regulations.**

The institution submitted its representation on 30.07.2015 and 29.10.2015 along with documents.

The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 315<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> June, 2016 and the committee considered the along with documents and decided as under:

1. B.Ed (2 units) was started in the leased premises.
2. M.Ed (1 unit) was granted in their own (new) premises.
3. They have shifted B.Ed also to the new premises without permission.
4. We need to inspect the new premises before ratifying the shift.
5. Obtain inspection fee and cause composite inspection.
6. Ask them not to admit students for B.Ed (2 units) in 2016-17 unless we clear after inspection.
7. BP is not approved.
8. EC in English version is required.
9. BCC, FDRs, LUC and latest approved Faculty List are not given.
10. Ask VT to collect all these documents.

As per the decision of the SRC, Inspection letter was issued to the institution on 12.07.2016.

The institution submitted its representation on 09.08.2016 along with Demand Draft of Rs.1,50,000/- as inspection fee.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

The Visiting team report was received on 18.10.2016 and 21.10.2016.

**The documents submitted by institution along with VT Report, as under:**

<b>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</b>	Date of Reg. and in the name of	11.08.1997 -
<b><u>Details of Land Documents:</u></b>		
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted	Copy of registered land documents in regional language submitted.	
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	English version also submitted.	
Date of registration of land	1. 01.08.1996 2. 12.07.2006	
Land registered in the name of	St. John The Baptist's College of	
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.) /gift deed	1. Sale deed 2. Lease deed (99 years)	
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	Old Sy No - 314/2, Re Sy No -	
Extent of land in each Sy. No. / Plot No. / Khasara No.	Extent of 1 Hector 61 Ares 87 sq.mt	
<b><u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u></b>		
Sy. No	<b>Not Submitted</b>	
Location		
Land is on own/lease basis		
Extent		
<b><u>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/Not submitted :-</u></b>		
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	St. John The Baptist's College of Education	
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	-	
Survey No/ Location	Survey No - 102/ 1-1 Nedumkunnam, Kottayam	
Plot area/land area	-	
Total built-up area	Total built up area - 4591 sqm	
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	01 Hector	
Date of approval	-	

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



Name and designation of approving authority	Not approved
<b><u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u></b>	<b>Submitted</b>
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Rev. Fr.Gregory Paruvaparambil S/o Joseph Paruvaparambil
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	Sy No – 102/1-1 Nedumkunnam, Kottayam
Extent of diverted land	-
Purpose of diversion	Educational Purpose
Date of issue	30.06.2016
Name and designation of approving authority	Tahsildar Changanacherry
<b><u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</u></b>	<b>Submitted</b>
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	FR. James Palakad, Archbishops House, Changanessary
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	Sy No – 102/1-1 Nedumkunnam,
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	G. Floor – 662 sq.m F. Floor – 626 sq.m S. Floor – 626 sq.m T. Floor – 32 sq.m Total – <b>1946</b> sq. m
Type of Roofing	RCC
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational purpose.
Date of issue	20.07.2016
Name and designation of approving authority	Assistant Engineer Nedumkunnam Grama Panchayath
<b><u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u></b>	<b>Submitted, not in format.</b>
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	-
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	Sy No – 102/1  Nedumkunnam
Search for the period	01.01.2014 to 19.07.2016
Extent of land	1 Hr 61 Ar 87.00 Sqm
Any mortgage as per EC	-
Date of issue	22.07.2016

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Name and designation of issuing authority	Not approved	
<b><u>Fixed Deposit Receipts</u></b>		
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	<b>Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 5.00 Lakhs submitted</b>	<b>Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 3.00</b>
FDR / A/c Number	448128	6705237053
Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint account	Not clear
Date of issue	14.07.2009	17.01.2013
Date of Maturity	14.07.2014	17.01.2018
Name of issuing Bank	Union Bank of India	State Bank
If already Rs. 5 lakhs + Rs. 3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c whether additional FDR of Rs.4 lakhs in joint A/c is submitted in original/photocopy	-	
<b><u>Faculty list</u></b>	<b><u>Submitted</u></b>	
faculty list approved/not approved	Faculty list approved	
Whether approved on each page or not	Approved on each page	
No. of faculty as per norms of the course	27	
Designation of the approving authority	Mahatma Gandhi University	
Date of approval		

**Comments of VT Members**

01.	Total Built-up area	4591 sq.mts
02.	Furniture	The class room, multipurpose Resource Rooms, Library, Pri rooms, etc. are provided with ade
03.	Multipurpose Hall	2528 sq.ft
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	-
06.	Seating capacity in the library	75
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	8499 Books, 16 Journals

**Remarks:-**

- Affidavit not submitted.
- Building plan not approved by the competent authority.
- Encumbrance Certificate not approved by the competent authority, As per the EC the nature of the land is not shown Purpose of

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



certificate shows "Bank Purpose".

- Original FDRs not submitted, photocopy submitted the date is already expired in year 2014, latest original FDRs to be submitted.
- As per sale deed the land is in favour of Archdiocese of Changanacherry made in the name of the procurator Archdiocese of Changanacherry. The institution also submitted Lease deed for 99 years, but the schedule of the property is not given, not known in which sy no the institution is running.
- Built up area is not matching with BP and BCC. As per BCC the land is in the name of Fr. James Palakad, FR. James Palakad, Archbishops House, and it is approved by Asst. Engineer Nedumkunnam, Grama Panchayath, not approved by PWD Engineer.
- LUC is possessed by Rev.Fr. Gregory Paruvaparanbil S/o Joseph Paruvaparambil, The Procurator, Archdiocese of Changanacherry.
- The institution has submitted photocopy of approved faculty list, whereas as per the faculty list subject specification is not mentioned.

**Note:-** The institution has submitted representation on 05.12.2016 stating as under:-

"As per the letter cited above I would like to inform that NCTE inspection was conducted in our institution on 15.10.2016 Dr. Revidra Ambekar and Dr C.R Bhairreddy were the members of the inspection Team. The required documents and the CD of the Videograph were handed over to the inspection Team. I request you to expedite the sanctioning of the second unit for B.Ed for the next academic year onwards".

The Committee considered the VT report along with CD and all other relevant documents and has decided as under:-

- 1.1 Title is clear. Land area is adequate. Sy.No. 102/1-1 is covered by the Sale Deed of 1996.
- 1.2 The Lease Deed is of 2006. Why did they have to take this lease land? They must clarify.
- 1.3 B.Ed.(2 units) reportedly, was started on leased land; and, it was subsequently shifted to own land. This does not fit into the picture of having a Sale Deed in 1996 and a lease deed much later in 2006. They must

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>clarify.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. LUC is in order; Sy.No.102/1-1; area 1 ha., 61 ares.</li> <li>3. EC is in order.</li> <li>4. BP is approved by a Municipality whereas BCC is approved by Nedumkunnam Gram Panchayat. BCC however states that BP was approved by the Gram Panchayat! They should clarify the correct position.</li> <li>5. Built-up area is 1933 sq.mts. which is marginally inadequate even for B.Ed.(2 units). When M.Ed.(1 unit) is considered this inadequacy will further increase.</li> <li>6. FDRs are required in original, in joint account with a 5-year validity@7+5 lakhs per programme.</li> <li>7. They have not given affidavit in the prescribed form. They should give a proper affidavit.</li> <li>8. There is some confusion about the number of units in B.Ed. The old one unit (of 100 students) was split into 2 units of 50 students each. This has possibly not been understood. That is why they are asking the 2<sup>nd</sup> unit of B.Ed. There is no question of sanctioning a new unit at this stage,</li> <li>9. This confusion about the number of units has caused confusion in the Faculty list also. They have accordingly proposed Faculty for 2 units of 100 students each. The correct position is that they have B.Ed. (2 units of 50 each) and M.Ed.( 1 unit of 50). They should submit revised Faculty lists for this in accordance with the staffing-pattern given in the 2014 Regulations.</li> <li>10. Issue SCN accordingly.</li> <li>11. The request for permission to shift will be considered later.</li> </ol>
39.	<p>APS04272</p> <p>B.Ed 1 unit</p> <p>Dr. Rajabather</p>	<p><b>Dr. Rajabather Tagore Women Teacher Training College, No. 88-E, Gingee Road, Tindivanam-604001, Tamilnadu</b> was granted recognition for B.Ed course of one year duration from the academic session 2005-06 with an annual intake of 100 students on 06.01.2006 with the condition to the institution shall shift to its own premises/building with three years from the date of recognition. (in case the</p>



Tagore Women Teacher Training College, Tindivanam, Tamilnadu	<p>course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>SRC in its 181st meeting held on 20th – 21st August 2009 considered the files of the institution who have been granted recognition in rented premises and decided to issue notice under section 17 of NCTE Act.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a notice was issued to the institution on 16.09.2009 seeking explanation and relevant documents with respect to shifting of premises.</p> <p>The institution submitted a reply on 29.09.2009 stating that they have shifted to own building at kilgudalore village, krishnaveni nagar, Tindivanam Taluk in Sy.No. 12/1. The institution submitted a shifting fees of Rs. 40,000/- vide its letter dated 30.09.2009.</p> <p>Further, no action is seen in the file.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all the existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 seeking their willingness for fulfilling revised norms and standards.</p> <p>The institution has submitted willingness affidavit as per regulations 2014 on 02.03.2015. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 12.05.2015 with the condition to that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its formal recognition order dated 06.01.2006.</p> <p>The institution has submitted a letter dated 02.11.2015 along with staff list, the letter stated as under:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b><i>"Herewith I am submitting the existing staff Particulars of this college for the year 2015-2016. Please acknowledge."</i></b></p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee in its 318th Meeting held during 8th and 9th August, 2016 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>1.They have not complied with the shifting condition.</b></li><li><b>2.They had indicated initiation of shifting proceedings in 2008-09. There has been no further action thereafter.</b></li><li><b>3.The institution had paid ₹ 40,000/- towards inspection fee.</b></li><li><b>4.Obtain the balance of fee and collect all relevant documents for</b></li></ol>
---	---

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

causing inspection.

On 07.09.2016, the institution has submitted a representation as under :-

*" We wish to submit that our college of education Dr.Rajabather- Tagore Women Teachers Training College, Tindivanam was shifted to the new own building at Kigudalore Village, Tindivanam Taluk, Villupuram District,Tamilnadu. On 07.09.2009 and this fact was reported to the Regional Director NCTE on 30.09.2009 with all relevant records, again the same matter was reported on 2.05.2015.*

*Our College was granted originally 2 units with an intake of 100 students.*

*Due to the conversion of one year B.Ed course in to two year degree, the admissions are very much reduced in 2015-16 i.e we enrolled only 42 students last year.*

*In this year too i.e in 2016-17 we have admitted only 22 students or even filled one unit strength.*

*Hence we availed at present one unit only, we hope to avail only 1 unit in 2016-17 also.*

*With 22 students enrollment we find it very difficult to run the college at present.*

*We have also shifted our Head Office from ECR Roiad, Palavakkam,Chennai to the below mentioned address.*

Founder &Chairman

Dr. Rajabather Tagore Women Teacher Training College  
291/88 E,Gingee Road,  
Tindivanam – 604001,  
Villupuram District

The documents submitted by the institution with respect to shifting of premises in the year 2009 is detailed as under :-

**Details of Land Documents:**

Registered certified copy of the  
Land documents: Submitted / Not  
submitted  
(whether in English or Regional  
language)  
(whether certified /notarized  
English translation submitted)

Land document is in regional language.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman




Date of registration of land	
Land registered in the name of	
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	
Extent of Land area in sq.mt	
<b>AFFIDAVIT:-</b>	
Sy. No	12/1 , 13/1-B
Location	Kilgudalore, Villupuram District
Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership basis
Extent	5 acres
<b>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</b>	Photocopy submitted
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Dr.Rajabather Tagore Women Teachers Training College
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/ course	Building plan is for proposed construction of Dr.Rajabather Tagore Women Teachers Training College
Plot area/land area	<b>4.24 acres</b>
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	12/1
Total built-up area	1414.77 sq.mrs
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	<b>1414.77 q.mtrs</b>
Date of approval	12.12.2007
Name and designation of approving authority	<b>Seal and signature of the approving authority is in regional language.</b>
<b>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</b>	Change of land use certificate submitted in regional language
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	--
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	12/1, 13/1B
Extent of land	--
Purpose of Land	--
Date of issue	--
Name and designation of approving authority	--

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

<b>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</b>	Not submitted
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	
Type of Roofing	
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	
Date of issue	
Name and designation of approving authority	
<b>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</b>	EC is in regional language
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Regional language
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	12/1, 41/1A,41/5 , Kudalore Village
Search for the period	01.01.1967 to 18.08.2009
Extent of land	4.26 acres
Any mortgage as per EC	EC in regional language , not clear.
Date of issue	19.08.2009
Name and designation of issuing authority	Not known

**Remarks :**

1. Change of land use certificate is in regional language
2. EC is in regional language.
3. Building Completion Certificate is not submitted .
4. Land document submitted is in regional language.
5. Certified and registered land document to be submitted.
6. As per Building Plan only one Sy.No. is mentioned where as Change of land use certificate ,EC, affidavit , two sy.nos are mentioned.
7. Faculty list submitted which is not approved by the affiliating body.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



		<p><b>Note :-</b> The institution has not submitted the remaining inspection fee of Rs. 1,10,000/- and all documents pertaining to new premises. The documents detailed above were submitted in the year 2009.</p> <p>The Committee considered the VT report along with CD and all other relevant documents and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. No land document is given. Consequently, title to the lands at the new-site cannot be verified.</li> <li>2. LUC is in order. Sy.Nos. 12/1 and 13/1B are cited.</li> <li>3. EC mentions only Sy.No.12/1. Latest EC is required.</li> <li>4. BP mentions only Sy.No.12/1(4.24 acres). Built-up area shown is 1415 sq.mts. which is inadequate.</li> <li>5. BCC is given. It is dated 2009. It shows that the building was still under construction. Obtain latest BCC.</li> <li>6. Faculty list is not approved.</li> <li>7. Balance Inspection Fee of Rs.1,10,000/- not paid.</li> <li>8. Reduction from 2 units to 1 unit will be acceptable.</li> <li>9. If they do not respond immediately and properly, we will be compelled to withdraw recognition.</li> <li>10. Consideration of permission to shift and issue of revised regular FR at the new address will be taken up only when they respond properly.</li> <li>11. Issue SCN accordingly.</li> </ol>
40.	APS04806 B.Ed 2 Units Bharath College of Education, K. Nadimuthu	<p><b>K.Nadimuthu Memorial Educational Trust, Thanjavur District, Tamilnadu</b> applied to the SRC-NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Bharath College of Education, K.Nadimuthu Memorial Education, Near New Bus Stand, Trichy Road, Thanjavur District-613005, Tamilnadu</b> for B.Ed course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 Students on 05.08.2008.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 seeking for consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p>

Memorail  
Education  
Thanjavur,  
Tamilnadu

As per the regulation 2014 the institution has submitted affidavit on 29.01.2015, revised order was issued to the institution on 23.08.2015.

The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> – 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016, the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

*"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.*


*Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.*

*Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."*

As per the decision of SRC, inspection letter was issued to the institution on 14.06.2016, VT Members Names were generated through On-line VT module, visiting Team report was received on 15.09.2016.

**The documents submitted by institution along with VT Report, as under:**

<b>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</b>	Date of Reg. and in the name of	22.09.1999, K. Nadimur Educational Trust.
<b><u>Details of Land Documents:</u></b>		
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted	Registered certified photocopy of sale deed submitted in English language.	
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Notarized photocopy of sale deed submitted in English language.	
Date of registration of land	28.07.2003.	
Land registered in the name of	K.Nadimuthu Memorial Educational Trust.	
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed(Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	Sale Deed.	
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	R.S.No.236/1 (1 Acre) and R.S.No.236/1B (1 Acre) <b>Total Extent is 2 Acre.</b>	
<b>AFFIDAVIT:-</b>		

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



Sy. No	Not submitted.
Location	
Land is on own/lease basis	
Extent	
<b><u>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</u></b>	Photocopy of Building plane submitted in A4 Sheet.
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Bharath College of Education, Thiruvengadam Nagar Road, Near New Bus stand, Thanjavur District, Tamilnadu.
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	-
Plot area/land area	Not legible.
Total built-up area	Not legible.
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No. and location	R.S.No236/1B, Thiruvengadam Nagar Road, Near New Bus stand, Thanjavur District, Tamilnadu.
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	Not legible.
Date of approval	Not legible.
Name and designation of approving authority	Not approved by the panchayath president.
<b><u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u></b>	Photocopy of Land Use Certificate submitted.
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Not legible.
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	Rs.No236/1B and 236/1 Neelagiri Therkku Thottam Vattam, Thanjavur.
Extent of land	1 Acre.
Purpose of land	Educational Purpose.
Date of issue	28.04.2016.
Name and designation of approving authority	Revenue Divisional Officer, Thanjavur.
<b><u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate</u></b>	Photocopy of Building Completion Certificate submitted.
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Sri N. Ganesan S/o.K.Nadimuthu Managing Trustee K.Nadimuthu Memorial Educational Trust 29/88, 4 <sup>th</sup> Cross Parisuttham Nagar Thanjavur-7.
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	Old S.No.236/1, New S.No.236/1B, Nilagiri Therkuthottam Vattam Thanjavur Tk., & Dt.,
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	<b>Total= 2218.56 Sq.Mtr / 23872.00 Sq.ft.</b>

Type of Roofing	RCC
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	GF=618.95 S.Mtr / 6660.00 Sq.ft. FF=361.71 Sq.Mtr / 3892.00 Sq.ft. SF=618.95 S.Mtr / 6660.00 Sq.ft. TF=618.95 S.Mtr / 6660.00 Sq.ft.  <b>Total= 2218.56 Sq.Mtr / 23872.00 Sq.ft.</b>
Date of issue	30.06.2016.
Name and designation of approving authority	Er P.Perumal B.E., Registered Panel Engineer Govt of Tamilnadu.
<b>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</b>	Photocopy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted.
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Encumbrance Certificate submitted in regional language.
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	S.No.236/1, 236/1B & 236.
Search for the period	01.01.2015 to 30.06.2016.
Extent of land	Encumbrance Certificate submitted in regional
Any mortgage as per EC	Encumbrance Certificate submitted in regional language.
Date of issue	01.07.2016.
Name and designation of issuing	Sub- register.
<b>Fixed Deposit Receipts</b>	Notarized Photocopy of FDRs submitted.
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs and 7 lakhs submitted.
FDR / A/c Number	979836, 979835 and 473421.
Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint A/c.
Date of issue	02.08.2008 and 09.09.2016.
Date of Maturity	02.09.2013 and 09.10.2021.
Name of issuing Bank	Bank of Baroda.
If already Rs. 5 lakhs + Rs. 3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c whether additional FDR of Rs.4 lakhs in joint A/c is submitted in original/photocopy	Photocopy of additional FDR of 4 lakhs submitted in joint A/c.
<b>Faculty list</b>	<b>Faculty list submitted, which is not in the format.</b>
faculty list approved/ not approved	
Whether approved on each page	



No. of faculty as per norms of the	<b>Not approved faculty list, 05 pages submitted.</b>
Designation of the approving	
Date of approval	

Comments of VT Members		
1.	Total Built -Up area	Adequate
2.	Furniture	Adequate
3.	Science Lab	Adequate
4.	Psychology Lab	Adequate
5.	ET Lab	Adequate
6.	Multipurpose hall	Adequate
7.	Language Learning Lab	Adequate
8.	Other Labs	Adequate
9.	Seating capacity in the library	Adequate
10.	No. of books in the library and Journals	3023 Books & 4 Journals.
	Is the library being shared with other course	No

**Remarks:**

- Society registration certificate not submitted.
- Affidavit not submitted.
- As per the Building plan, the institution not submitted the approved Building plan, institution submitted the photocopy of Building plan in A4 sheet and Plot area, Built up area is not legible in the Building plan.
- As per the LUC, approved by the Revenue Divisional Officer, not approved by Tashildhar.
- Encumbrance certificate submitted in regional language.
- Approved faculty list not submitted.
- BCC is not approved by competitive authority, as per BCC type of roofing mentioned in RCC Slab.
- Original FDR not submitted.

The Committee considered the VT report along with CD and all other relevant documents and has decided as under:-

1. Certified copy of Sale deed - not given. The photocopy shows title to Sy.No.236/1B(1 acre). Land area is adequate.
2. LUC and EC are in order.
3. BP is in A4 sheet, a photocopy. Not approved by competent authority. Blue print not given. BP is not legible.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>4. BCC shows built-up area of 2219 sq.mts. But, it is not approved by competent authority.</p> <p>5. FDRs need to be revalidated in joint account.</p> <p>6. Faculty list is not in format. Not approved.</p> <p>7. Issue SCN accordingly.</p>
41.	<p>APS08859</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Thavathiru Kundrakudi Adigalar College of Education for Women, Sivaganga, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>SRC-NCTE granted recognition to Thavathiru Kundrakudi Adigalar College of Education for Women, Kundrakudi Village, thiruppathur Taluk, Sivaganga District-630206, Tamil Nadu, for conducting B.Ed course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students on 23.01.2008.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards.</p> <p>The institution submitted its willingness affidavit on 27.01.2015.</p> <p>Accordingly revised order was issued to the institution for two years duration on 30.04.2015, for two units of 50 students each, with the condition that the institution has to maintained/revalidated the Fixed Deposited Receipts towards Endowment and Reserve Funds.</p> <p>The institution submitted compliance for RPRO on 10.02.2016 and 16.05.2016.</p> <p>SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting of meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> &amp; 28<sup>th</sup> May 2016, decided as under;</p> <p><b><i>"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they</i></b></p>



**will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."**

As per the decision of SRC, inspection letter was issued to the institution on 03.06.2016, VT Members Names were generated through On-line VT module, Visiting Team report was received on 23.11.2016.

**The documents submitted by institution along with VT Report, as under:**

<b>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</b>	Date of Reg. and in the name of	28.04.1982, Kundrakudi Thiruvann Adheenam Trust.
<b>Details of Land Documents:</b>		
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted	Certified registered land document not submitted, Land Document Deed submitted in English language.	
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Notarized Photocopy of Land Document Deed submitted in English language.	
Date of registration of land	28.08.2013.	
Land registered in the name of	Kundrakudi Thiruvannamalai Adheenam.	
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	Land Document Deed.	
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No. / Khasara No.	S.No.146/1 (0.64.60 Hectare), 148/1-B (0.42.30 Hectare), <b>Total Extent is 1.06.90 Hectare.</b>	
<b>AFFIDAVIT:-</b>	Original affidavit submitted.	
Sy. No	Plot No.146/1 and 148/1B.	
Location	Kundrakudi Village, Sivagangai District, Tamilnadu.	
Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership Basis.	
Extent	2093 Sq.Mtr.	
<b>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</b>	Photocopy of Building Plan submitted.	
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Thavathiru Kunrakudi Adigalar B.Ed College of Education, Siruvayal Road, Kurakudi Village & Panchayat, Thirupattur Taluk, Sivagangai District, Tamilnadu.	
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	Thavathiru Kunrakudi Adigalar B.Ed College of Education.	
Plot area/land area	Site Extent=10690.00 Sq.Mtr.	
Total built-up area	<b>Total = 2093.28 Sq.Mtr.</b>	

Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	S.No.146/1 and 148/1B Siruvayal Road, Kurakudi Village & Panchayat, Thirupattur Taluk, Sivagangai District, Tamilnadu.
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	GF Ex= 757.90 Sq.Mtr. GF Pro=249.62 Sq.Mtr. FF Ex=370.04 Sq.Mtr. FF Pro=637.47 Sq.Mtr. Head Room=72.00 Sq.Mtr. Area of the Security Room=6.25 Sq.Mtr <b>Total = 2093.28 Sq.Mtr.</b>
Date of approval	03.07.2015.
Name and designation of approving authority	The president kundrakudi panchayath.
<b><u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u></b>	Photocopy of Land Use Certificate submitted.
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Thavathiru Kundrakudi Adigalar College of Education for Women.
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	Sy.No.146/1 And 148/1B, Kundrakudi Village.
Extent of land	1.06.90 Hectare.
Purpose of land	Educational Purpose.
Date of issue	12.07.2016.
Name and designation of approving authority	Tashildhar, Tiruppattur.
<b><u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate</u></b>	Photocopy of Building Completion Certificate submitted.
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Kundrakudi Thiruvannamalai Adheenakarhar, Sri-la-Sri Srimath Ponnambala Desiga Swamigal, O.Siruvayal Road, Santhaipettai Street, Kundrakudi Village, Kundrakudi, Thiruppathur Thaluk, Sivagangai District, Taminadu.
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	S.No.146/1 and 148/1B Siruvayal Road, Kurakudi Village & Panchayat, Thirupattur Taluk, Sivagangai District, Tamilnadu.
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	GF=1085.76 Sq.Mtr. FF=1007.52 Sq.Mtr. <b>Total =2093.28 Sq.Mtr.</b>
Type of Roofing	RCC
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	To run College of Education for Women.
Date of issue	11.07.2016.
Name and designation of approving authority	Assistant Executive Engineer P.W.D., Kallal.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



<b>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</b>	Photocopy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted.
	Encumbrance Certificate is in regional language.
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	S.No.146/1, 146/1P, 146/1Part, 148/1Part, 148/1PPart, 148/1B, 148/BPart.
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	01.01.1987 to 10.07.2016.
Search for the period	Encumbrance Certificate is in regional language.
Extent of land	Encumbrance Certificate is in regional language.
Any mortgage as per EC	14.07.2016.
Date of issue	Sub register.
Name and designation of issuing	Photocopy of FDRs submitted.
<b>Fixed Deposit Receipts</b>	Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs submitted.
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	FDR / A/c Number
	0378498 and 0378499.
	Whether in single or joint A/c
	Joint A/c.
	Date of issue
	12.06.2015.
	Date of Maturity
	12.06.2020.
	Name of issuing Bank
	Indian Bank.
If already Rs. 5 lakhs + Rs. 3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c whether additional FDR of Rs.4 lakhs in joint A/c is submitted in original/photocopy.	-
<b>Faculty list</b>	Photocopy of Faculty List Submitted (Original verified by the VT members).
faculty list approved/ not approved	Faculty list approved.
Whether approved on each page	Approved on not each pages
No. of faculty as per norms of the	09.
Designation of the approving	Tamilnadu Teacher Education University
Date of approval	13.01.2016.

Comments of VT Members		
11.	Total Built -Up area	Adequate
12.	Furniture	Adequate
13.	Science Lab	Adequate
14.	Psychology Lab	Adequate
15.	ET Lab	Adequate
16.	Multipurpose hall	Adequate
17.	Language Learning Lab	Adequate
18.	Other Labs	Adequate

19.	Seating capacity in the library	Adequate
20.	No. of books in the library and Journals	-
	Is the library being shared with other	No

**Remarks:-**

- Encumbrance Certificate submitted in regional language.
- Society registration certificate not submitted.
- Certified and registered photocopy of land documents not submitted.
- As per VT members Number of books in the library and journal not mentioned.
- The institution has submitted photocopy of FDRs, the Original FDR are verified by the VT members as per this statement.
- Colum photocopy of approved faculty list submitted, last two pages not approved has physical education, fine arts and performing arts are not appointed.

**Note:-** The institution in its letter dated 14.11.2016, received by the office on 18.11.2016, requesting to permit to continue B.Ed programme with only one unit i.e 50 students.

The Committee considered the VT report along with CD and all other relevant documents and has decided as under:-

1. Certified copy of Sale Deed not given. Obtain. The photocopy shows title to Sy.Nos. 146/1(No.646 ha) and 148/1-B(0.423 ha). Land area is adequate.
2. LUC is in order. Photocopy is given. Original is required.
3. EC is in order. Photocopy is given. Original is required.
4. The blue print is a photocopy. Approved. Original is required. Built-up area shown is 2093 sq.mts. which is adequate.
5. BCC is in order. It is in a photocopy. Duly approved. Obtain original. Built-up area shown is 2093 sq.mts.
6. FDRs are given. In photocopy.
7. Faculty list is given. Approved. But, only in photocopy. Original, duly approved is required.
- 7.1 There is no Principal.
- 7.2 One Asst. Prof.(Phil./Sociol) is required in Perspectives.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



		<p>7.3 In Pedagogy group, there is no Asst. Prof. for Social Science and English.</p> <p>7.4 There is no Asst. Prof. in Phy.Ed. , Perf. Arts and Fine Arts.</p> <p>8. Request for reduction from 2 units to 1 is accepted.</p> <p>9. Issue SCN accordingly.</p>
42.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30047</p> <p>M.P.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>B.P.Ed-AI 1 Unit</p> <p>Annamalai University, Cuddalore, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Annamalai University, Thiruvetkulam Village, Department of Physical Education and Sports Sciences Chidambaram Taluk, Cuddalore District-608002, Tamil Nadu</b> applied for grant of recognition to <b>Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar Village, 1 Street, Chidambaram Taluk, Annamalai Nagar City, Cuddalore District-608002, Tamil Nadu</b> for offering <b>M.P.Ed</b> course for two year duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>27.05.2016</b>.The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>10.06.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 04.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.P.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and the same was placed before SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 and the Committee decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC for both courses issued by Government.</li> <li>2. Land document is there. Government land. Land area(24.97 acres) is adequate.</li> <li>3. LUC/EC – given.</li> <li>4. BP is given. Legible. Built-up area shown is 5881 sq.mts.</li> <li>5. BCC is given. Built up area shown is 5881 sq.mts.</li> <li>6. FDRs not given.</li> <li>7. <b>Cause composite inspection.</b></li> <li>8. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 01/02/2017 to 21/02/2017. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 17<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 and VT report is submitted in online on 24.02.2017 and hard copy of the VT Report was received on 27.02.2017 and 28.02.2017.</p> <p>The SRC in its 332<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> February, to 3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2017, considered the matter and decided as under:-</p>

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

1. All requirements are met.
2. They cannot apply for B.P.Ed.-A.I. and M.P.Ed. in one application.
3. Issue LOI for B.P.Ed.-A.I. (1 unit).

Accordingly, LOI was issued for B.P.Ed-AI (1 unit) through On-line mode on 07.03.2017.

The university submitted the reply on 08.03.2017 and stated as under:-

"The Department of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Annamalai University has submitted application with the NCTE for granting recognition to M.P.Ed. and additional intake of 1 unit for B.P.Ed. (for which recognition to already granted by NCTE) for the 2017-18 Session. In continuation of this, NCTE has assigned two VT members for assessing the infrastructural and institutional faculties available with the Department of Physical Education and sports Sciences, Annamalai University for granting recognition to M.P.Ed. and additional intake of 1 unit for B.P.Ed., who conducted the inspection on 17<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 and submitted their report to the NCTE as per the 327<sup>th</sup> meeting minutes of the SRC, Bangalore. The SRC, NCTE has discussed the case of Department of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Annamalai University and resolved to issue LOI for additional intake for B.P.Ed. only as per the 332<sup>nd</sup> meeting minutes of SRC, Bangalore. In this connection we wish to bring to your kind notice the following matters.

- ❖ The Department of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Annamalai University has applied for recognition for M.P.Ed. and additional intake of 2 units for B.P.Ed. through the 'Instructions for submitting online application' which specifically mention — 'It may be noted if any prospective society / Organization is opting for multiple Teacher Education Programme / Courses apply in the same application. The applicant need not submit a separate applications for the same institute' (Instruction for submitting online application, NCTE, page No.02 last Para) and also in accordance with the applications — "prospecting organization need to submit a single application for a particular institute, irrespective of intending for new programmes or increasing in intake or both " \_\_\_\_ " But for a particular TEI there has to be only a single application (during a particular session)" (Instruction for submitting online application, NCTE, page No.12.).
- ❖ We have submitted four soft copies of the application along with all necessary documents in person to the NCTE, SRC, Bangalore and got our endorsed copy after scrutiny by NCTE – SRC, Bangalore.
- ❖ No fault was noticed by NCTE, SRC in the application submitted by us, as evident from the minutes of meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> January 2017, excepting the FDRs not given which was already clarified.
- ❖ The NCTE, SRC has assigned two VT members to inspect the infrastructural and institutional facilities and the same was intimated to us by NCTE and consequently the inspection was held on 17<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup> February, 2017. The VT members made a comprehensive inspection and the VT members submitted their report.
- ❖ From the minutes of the meeting of NCTE, SRC held between 28<sup>th</sup> February,

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



2017 and 3<sup>rd</sup> March 2017 we understand our prayer for **granting recognition for M.P.Ed. is not considered with an observation of 'They cannot apply for B.P.Ed. AI and M.P.Ed. recognition in one application'** which is contradictory to the instructions provided for submitting online application.

- ❖ We observed that our institution fulfilled all requirements both on infrastructural and instructional grounds from the observation made by NCTE, SRC in their minutes as 'Everything in order' and we like to bring to your notice **The filling of application online process was done strictly following the instructions provided by NCTE only.**
- ❖ As the application is submitted as per the instructions provided and no fault was found during Scrutiny at different stages by NCTE, SRC the institution fulfills the conditions for getting recognition for M.P.Ed. and additional intake for B.P.Ed., I am hereby requesting you to issue LOI regarding the grant of recognition for M.P.Ed. and also permit us to make an additional intake for B.P.Ed. Moreover we have already obtained recognition for B.P.Ed. and hence getting recognition for M.P.Ed. is our priority in case you decide to opt any one of our request

I Herby request you to take in to consideration the above mentioned facts and take a favorable decision so that we are given recognition for M.P.Ed. in addition to the already issued permission to admit one additional unit for B.P.Ed. for which the authorities will be very much thankful.

The SRC in its 333<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 24<sup>th</sup> March, 2017, considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. We have sought clarification from NCTE(HQ) whether one can apply for two programmes in one application.
2. Await clarification.
3. Put up on 30.3.17.

A letter dated 31.03.2017 received from NCTE Hqrs, New Delhi regarding Single application submitted by the institutions for two courses for the year 2017-18.

The SRC in its 335<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup> to 12<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Land area is adequate for both B.P.Ed. & M.P.Ed.
2. Built-up area required is (2700+500) 3200 sq.mts. whereas they have 5881 sq.mts.
3. Issue LOI for M.P.Ed.(1 unit) also.

Accordingly, As per the decision of the SRC, a LOI was issued to the Institution on 19.04.2017 for M.P.Ed course.

LOI reply was received by this office on 02.05.2017 (for B.P.Ed & M.P.Ed)

The SRC in its 338<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> to 03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2017 the committee considered the

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

LOI reply and decided as under:-

**BPEd(1 Unit) + BPEd.- A.I.(1 unit)**

1. Their LOI reply is seen.
- 1.1 Principal's Service experience is not stated.
- 1.2 Dietician is not there.

**M.P.Ed.(1 unit)**

3. Principal's Service Experience is not stated.
4. Issue Notice accordingly.

As per the decision of the SRC, a Show cause notice was issued to the University on 08.05.2017. The University has submitted reply to the SCN on 08.05.2017.

The SRC in its 339<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 22nd – 23rd May, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. SCN reply is seen.
2. Service Certificate of Principal is given. He has the qualifications required.
3. The Dietician has been appointed (on transfer) from the Phy.Edn. Dept. It is not clarified whether it is a permanent arrangement or a temporary one. Ask them to clarify. Ask them also to report the qualification details of the dietician.
4. Issue Notice accordingly.
5. It may be clarified to them that, after 2.5.17 time limit prescribed by the Supreme Court, it will not be possible for us to grant FR w.e.f. 2017-18.

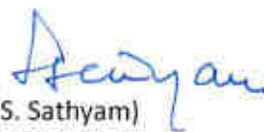
Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was sent to the University on 30.05.2017, and the University has submitted the Show Cause Notice Reply on 31.05.2017 and stated as under:-

Sl.N	Deficiency Pointed out in the SCN	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted
1.	The Dietician has been appointed (on transfer) from the Phy.Edn. Dept. It is not clarified whether it is a permanent arrangement or a temporary one. Ask them to clarify. Ask them also to	<p>I herewith submitting the following information in reply to the Show Cause Notice issued by you for Additional Intake for B.P.Ed Teacher Education Course (Additional Intake of 100 students) and recognition of M.P.Ed Teacher Education Course (Intake :40).</p> <p>The letter of Intent for B.P.Ed Teacher Education Course (*Additional Intake of 100 students) was issued to us online on 07.03.2017 (332nd SRC meeting held to the 28th February to 03rd March,2017) whereas the LOI for M.P.Ed was delayed due to the issue of whether an institution can apply for two courses in a single application (the instructions for online application clearly</p>	<p>1. Dr. R.L. Sudhan Paul Raj has been appointed as professor and Head of the Department of Physical Education and Sports Sciences</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Service Certificate submitted.</li> <li>• Approved faculty list submitted.</li> </ul>

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



		<p><b>report the qualification details of the dietician.</b></p>	<p>states that an institution has to apply in a single application only). We have approached the SRC, Bangalore and NCTE Head quarters, New Delhi in person with necessary representation and thereafter a fresh LOI for recognition for M.P.Ed was issued on 19.04.2017 (335th SRC meeting held on 11th to 12th April, 2017) and reached us by post a week later. The time period for reply to the LOIs and the experience certificate of the Principal/Head of the institution was not mentioned among the documents to be submitted. It was also mentioned that the last date of grand of recognition will be 02.05.2017, so to avoid any further complications the Necessary documents (Annexure- I, II &amp; III and other documents) were submitted in person with SRC, Bangalore on 02.05.2017 itself. In this regard the SRC in the 338<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 1<sup>st</sup> to 3<sup>rd</sup> May, 2017 observed two short comings as mentioned below and will send notice accordingly.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Principal's service experience was not stated and No dietician for B.P.Ed Teacher Education Course (Additional Intake of 100 students) and</li> <li>Principal's service experience was not stated for M.P.Ed Teacher Education Course.</li> </ul> <p>On seeing the minutes of the meeting in the SRC website (without waiting for a formal notice from the NCTE) we have submitted additional documents in support of the experience of the Principal/head of the department and Annexure-II and III for the dietician (In Original) whose name was left out by mistake as it was assumed that we have applied only for the additional intake for B.P.Ed. I also bring to your notice that the Dictation is a permanent staff of this university which is also mentioned in her affidavit.</p> <p>Annamalai University, established in 1929, by The Annamalai University Act, 1929, is the only unitary, residential, multi-faculty University in the State of Tamil Nadu with 10 Faculties and 49 Departments of Study. Recently, the Government of Tamil Nadu enacted The Annamalai University Act – 2013, to bring the University under its direct ambit. The University for the past 87 years, has crossed noteworthy</p>	<p>2. The University has submitted approved faculty list for Dietition i.e Mrs. K. Kokila on full time basis.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Joining report, Appointment Order, Marks Cards Certificates submitted.</li> </ul>
--	--	--	--	--

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

milestones in the process of contributing to the cause of promoting higher education among the people for whom it would have remained a distant dream. The NAAC has accredited the University with 'A' Grade in 2014, which is a recent feather added to its cap. All the staff members of the Department of Physical Education and Sports Sciences are having PhD and having experience of more than 12 years. In this regard I humbly request you to give the necessary permission for Additional Intake for B.P.Ed Teacher Education Course and recognition of M.P.Ed Teacher Education Course (Intake:40) offered through regular mode in our university for which LOI are already issued by NCTE.

**The Committee considered the LOI Notice Reply and has decided as under:-**

1. **Their reply is satisfactory.**
2. **But, unfortunately, because of the Supreme Court order, we cannot issue FR w.e.f. 2017-18 after 2.5.17.**
3. **That being so, issue FR for B.P.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit) and M.P.Ed.(1 unit) w.e.f.2018-19.**

43. APS05561

B.Ed

2 Units


Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Kannur, Kerala

**Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur, Kerala** was granted recognition for B.Ed. course on **7.12.2007** with an annual intake of **100** students with a condition to shift to its own premises within 3 years (in case the institution is started in rented premises).

As per the decision of SRC in its 175<sup>th</sup> meeting, the SRC reviewed the files of the institutions who were granted recognition either in permanent premises or in leased premises. A list of such institutions was prepared and placed before SRC in its 176<sup>th</sup> meeting.

In the 176<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC, it was decided to issue Show Cause Notice to the institutions calling for documents for shifting of premises. Accordingly SCN issued on 02.07.2009. The institution submitted its explanation to the Show Cause Notice on 28.7.2009.

On 5.10.2011, a complaint against the above institution was received from Sri. Rajesh P.V., Advocate & Notary, Taliparamba, Kannur, Kerala on behalf of Sri. Prakashan.P. This office vide letter dated 21.10.2011 requested the

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



complainant to submit an affidavit of Rs.100/- on non-judicial stamp paper in respect of the complaint received on 5.10.2011.

Sri. P.V. Rajesh, Advocate & Notary submitted an affidavit on Rs.100/- non-judicial stamp paper duly signed by the complainant Sri. Prakashan.P., S/o. Damodaran, Payyanadan House, Kannotheumchal, Chovva P.O., Kannur-6, Kerala. The complainant requested not to recognize Rajiv Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanoor and not to give affiliation as well and to take immediate steps to close down the College since it is alleged that the institution is functioning without complying the terms and conditions fixed by Kannur University and NCTE. The affidavit along with the complaint is enclosed.

In the Show Cause Notice dated 02.07.2009, the institution had stated that the construction of the proposed new building had been started and was likely to be completed upto November, 2010.

The SRC in its 215<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12-13 December, 2011 considered the complaint of Mr. Sri. Prakashan.P and decided that to register this as a shifting case, if a file is already pending, and also to cause inspection at the premises on receipt of Rs. 40,000/- towards inspection fee and to ascertain the facts of the complaint. Accordingly, a visit was scheduled to the institution during 6<sup>th</sup> February, 2012 to 8<sup>th</sup> February, 2012. A letter to the institution was addressed vide letter No. APS05561/B.Ed./KA/2011-12/36061 dated 18.01.2012. A fax was received from the institution on 24.01.2012 stating that they are not ready for inspection as the permanent building for the College is under construction. The building will be ready for inspection by the end of May, 2012.

As per the decision of 215<sup>th</sup> SRC meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> - 13<sup>th</sup> December 2011, the visiting team comprising of Dr. S. Thangasamy, Director and Professor, Centre for Educational Research, Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai and Dr. C. Raja Moauli, Professor, Dept. of Education, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad was proposed to the institution during 6<sup>th</sup> to 8<sup>th</sup> February, 2012. On 14.2.2012. The Visiting team submitted a blank report stating that the inspection may kindly be postponed.

The SRC in its 224<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> - 17<sup>th</sup> June, 2012 considered the matter and decided to serve Final Show Cause Notice under NCTE Act. Accordingly, a Final Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 09.07.2012. The institution submitted its written representation on 30.07.2012.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

The SRC in its 235<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 21<sup>st</sup> – 22<sup>nd</sup> November 2012, considered the reply of the institution dt.30-07-2012 and all other relevant documents and decided to **cause inspection** as per NCTE Act, to examine whether the institution fulfils all the requirements as per the norms, for the proposed programme, subject to the condition that the deficiencies, if any, were duly rectified by the institution, as per the norms.

Accordingly, an intimation letter was sent to the institution on 03/12/2012.

An E-Mail dated 05/12/2012 was received by this office from the Principal, Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education requesting the postponement of inspection to February 2013 as they are not prepared for the inspection as the permanent construction of the building of the college has been 90 % completed. Another letter regarding postponement of inspection is received by this office on 07/12/2012.

An E-mail dated 10/12/2012 and 12/12/2012 from Mr. Balaramulu and Ms.Philomena Lobo was received by this office seeking clarification regarding the date of inspection.

The Inspection team members were informed to conduct the inspection as scheduled vide F.SRO/NCTE/KL/VT/2012/47730 dated 14/12/2012.

Another letter dated 21/12/2012 from the Principal, Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education is received by this office on 24/12/2012 requesting for postponement of inspection to February 2013.

On 30/01/2013, E-Mails from Mr. Balarumulu and Philomena Lobo were received by this office enclosing a brief report of visit to Rajeev Memorial B.Ed College, Mattanur, Kannur, Kerala. The report was as under :

***"On 11<sup>th</sup> January, 2013, Friday, we visited the colleges at 9.00 a.m .We were received by a reluctant Principal, Dr.Pillai. To our great shock and surprise, we found that neither the management nor the Principal had made any preparations for the visit of VT, though it was intimated to them well in advance by both your office and by us. The basic requirements of preparedness like, filling up of the Format supplied by you was not done. No records, be it of the building or academic were kept ready. In short, it was the Principal expected us not to conduct any inspection and asked us to get back."***

***A blank inspection report and non filed questionnaire had been received***

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



**by this office on 01/02/2013 along with the letter from the VT members enclosing a report and a few photographs stating that"**

"We visited the Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur District, Kerala, as reported by the Principal earlier, the college building is not completed nor the records were produced. They were not prepared for the inspection, still as per intimation we have visited the spot and saw that the college is running in the first floor of a commercial complex.

We have enclosed a report regarding the visit, the letter given by the Principal of the College, the formats given by you for the inspection and TA and Honorarium bills.

A copy of the report is enclosed.

A certificate from the Principal, Dr.Vijayan Pillai submitted along with the VT report has states that:

***"On the day of their visit, the Manager of Society was not present on our premises due to ill health. Since all the original records are with the Manager himself, I couldn't produce any document regarding the building or others, for the perusal of the V.T, nor the application format was also filled up and kept ready for the inspection.***

***I hereby state that, all the relevant records will be produced for inspection once our building is ready and shifted to our new campus."***

The SRC in its 241<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> & 31<sup>st</sup> March 2013 & 1<sup>st</sup> April 2013 considered the Institution letter dt.11-01-2013 and all other relevant documents and decided to cause inspection in the month of April-2013 under NCTE Act, to examine whether the institution fulfils all the requirements as per the norms, for the proposed programme, subject to the condition that the deficiencies, if any, were duly rectified by the institution, as per the norms.

The inspection of the institution was scheduled for 27<sup>th</sup> May, 2013 and the same was intimated to the institution vide this office letter F.No.APSO5561/B.Ed/KE/2013-14/51703 dated 16/05/2013. Accordingly, the inspection of the institution was carried out on 30.05.2013.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 248<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 13<sup>th</sup> – 15<sup>th</sup> July 2013 considered the VT report, VCD of the institution on the above matter and also the relevant documents of the institution and decided to withdraw

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

recognition for the following reasons:-

- *Original certified copy of the land documents from Govt. authority is not submitted. The institution has submitted photocopy of the land documents, the land documents is in favour of individual by name Prof. K.Lakshmana, which is not permissible as per NCTE Regulations 2009. Approved blue print of the building plan issued by competent civil authority is not submitted. In the building plan copy submitted, Institution's name is not mentioned.*
- *Original building completion certificate from competent Govt. authorized engineer is not submitted.*
- *Original FDRs of Rs. 5 & 3 lacs towards endowment and reserve fund from a Nationalized Bank in joint name is not given.*
- *Notarized land usage certificate from the Revenue divisional office stating that the agriculture land converted to non-agriculture for the educational purpose is not submitted. Proceedings of Revenue Divisional Officer not submitted for conversion of land from agricultural to educational purposes.*
- *Up-to-date encumbrance certificate issued by sub-registrar is not submitted.*
- *Staff is not accordingly to NCTE norms.*
- *Original affidavit is not submitted.*

Keeping in view, the Supreme Court order in Civil Appeal No. 1125-1128/2011 in SLP No. 17165-68/2009 filed by NCTE Vs ors, which reads as under:

*"An institution is not entitled to recognition unless it fulfills the conditions specified in various clauses of the Regulations. The Council is directed to ensure that in future no institution is granted recognition unless it fulfills the conditions laid down in the Act and the Regulations and the time schedule fixed for processing the application by the Regional Committee and communication of the decision on the issue of recognition it strictly adhered to".*

Based on the above points the SRC decided to withdraw the recognition of the B.Ed course run by the Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur, Kerala, from the academic year 2013-14 in order to enable the ongoing batch of students in B.Ed, course, if any, to complete their course. It was made clear that the institution is debarred from making any further admission subsequent to the date of issue of this order. The Affiliating body / Examining board / body were informed accordingly. Further it was decided to return Endowment funds and

*S. Sathyam*  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



**Reserve fund deposited with SRC NCTE, Bangalore, if any.**

Accordingly, a withdrawal order was issued to the institution vide F.No.APS05561 /B.Ed /KL/2013-14/53312 dated 26.08.2013.

On 08.11.2013, an e-mail was received from K.Priyesh stating as under ;

***"We wish to inform you that Rajeev Memorial B.Ed College is still working in Kannur District without your recognition. Kindly, please give a direction to Kannur University to stop the college working illegally without your recognition and also please give direction to Rajeev Memorial B.Ed College to stop their cheating to students by taking admissions without your recognition. I got information from the local public that the college authorities still going forward by taking new admissions by hiding that they have no recognition from NCTE.***

***Kindly take necessary actions, otherwise we have to compel to forward this matter to newspapers, channels etc."***

The Southern Regional Committee in its 256<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 4<sup>th</sup> - 6<sup>th</sup> December 2013 considered the matter, complaint through e-mail on the said college, decided and advised Southern Regional Office to send a copy of the complaint to the Affiliating University along with a copy of the order of withdrawal of recognition for needful action.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter addressed to the Registrar, Kannur University was sent vide F.SRO/APSO5561-B.Ed/KL/2013/55713 dated 27.12.2013

This office did not receive any reply from the University.

The institution filed an appeal under Section 18 of NCTE Act, before the Appellate Authority, NCTE, New Delhi against the withdrawal order of SRC.

On 13.03.2014, this office received the appellate authority order No.F.No.89-667/2013 Appeal/2<sup>nd</sup> Meeting – 2014 dated 25.02.2014 remanding back the case of Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Thrissur, Kerala to the SRC, NCTE. The Council has made the following observations ;

*"The Council noted that the SRC conducted an inspection of the institution on 30-05-2013 and after considering the VT report and other documents decided to withdraw recognition and issued the order dated 27-08-2013 citing the reasons*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

therein. the Council noted that the SRC, before withdrawing recognition, has not issued any show cause notice to the institution as required under the provisions of Section 17 of the NCTE Act. In the circumstances the Council concluded that the matter deserved to be remanded to the SRC with a direction to issue a show cause notice to the appellant institution and take further action as per the provisions of the NCTE Act.

After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, the documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Council concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC with a direction to issue a show cause notice to the appellant institution and take further action as per the provisions of the NCTE Act.

The Council hereby remands back the case of Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Thrissur, Kerala to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above, '

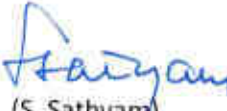
The office memorandum (directive) from the NCTE Hqrs dated 25.04.2014 is as under ;

'The appeal Committee is in agreement with the advice of the legal Counsel about continued consideration of the appeals received so far as also those to be received in future, in accordance with law and procedure. However, in cases where the Appeal Committee decided to remand them to the Regional Committees for such actions like re-issue of deficiency letter/show cause notice or to consider the submissions of the appellant etc. it is felt that it would suffice from the point of view of the committee to state in their minutes that the suggested actions are taken in accordance with the NCTE Regulations.

Since the revised Regulations are yet to be notified, it would be appropriate if the NCTE administratively informs all the Regional committees that further action on the appellate order in case of 'remand' should be taken only in the light of the revised regulations to be notified.'

In view of the above legal opinion and Appeal Committee's decision, all the Regional Offices/Committees are directed to act upon the Appellate orders of remanded back cases accordingly.

The above matter was placed before SRC in its 269<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 1- 2 July,2014 and the Committee considered the appeal remand order and directed

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



SRO to process and put up after notification of new regulations.

On 06.01.2014, a complaint from Shri.Ajaykumar.M, Kannur, Kerala State is received alleging that the college is making admissions without the approval of NCTE.(copy enclosed)

The Southern Regional Committee in its 271<sup>st</sup> Meeting held on 1<sup>st</sup> August, 2014 considered the matter, decided and advised *Southern Regional Office to process the case after notification of new Regulations.*

*Further, the Committee considered the complaint from the Shri. Ajaykumar, M. Kannur, Kerala State vide letter dated 06.01.2014, stated that the said college is admitting students now; Committee has noted that the said college recognition that was withdrawn has not yet been restored. Processing of the case after remand can take place only after notification of the new Regulations. Advised Southern Regional Office to inform the University not to allow admission at this stage. Also, the college is to be directed not to admit.*

As per the decision of SRC, a letters were addressed to the Registrar, Kannur University and the Principal, Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kerala on 18.09.2014 conveying the decision of SRC not allow admissions at this stage.

On 02.09.2014, a letter dated 30.08.2014 is received from advocate Shri.V.M.Kurian regarding the W.P.(C) No. 21785 of 2014 in the High Court of Kerala filed by Rajeev Memorial Charitable Society against Kannur University. A copy of the writ petition W.P.(C ) No. 21785 of 2014 filed by the institution is enclosed.

The writ petition is filed by the Petitioner challenging the Ext. P 15 communication of Kannur University to restrict admission in the academic year 2014 - 15. The petitioner impleaded NCTE as additional respondent as directed by the Hon'ble Court since the above said communication is based on Ext.P11 withdrawal order F.No .APS05561/B.Ed /KL/2013-14/53312 dated 26.08.2013 issued by SRC,NCTE. The above writ petition came up for impleading additional respondent (NCTE) on 29.08.2014. The advocate took notice on behalf of NCTE and has requested to forward necessary instructions in the matter for preparing Counter Affidavit.

A letter was addressed to the advocate, Shri. V. M. Kurian on 23.09.2014 with a request to file Counter Affidavit by taking the directions of the Hon'ble

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Supreme Court into account.

On 01.10.2014, this office has received a letter dated 29.09.2014 from the advocate, Shri. V. M. Kurian regarding W.P.(C) No. 25181 of 2014 filed by the institution. The letter is as under:-

***" The above writ petition (W.P.(C) No. 25181 of 2014) is filed by the petitioner to quash the communication F.SRO/NCTE/KL/APS05561/B.Ed/2014/59642 dated 18.09.2014 issued by the Regional Director, NCTE, directing the petitioner not to allow the admission of students without getting approval from SRC, NCTE. The above writ petition came up for admission before the Hon'ble Court on 26.09.2014 and the Hon'ble Court has passed an interim order by staying above communication for a period of 2 months. We have taken notice on behalf of you and writ petition is posted for filing Counter Affidavit. Please forward necessary instructions in the matter for preparing counter affidavit.***

A copy of the affidavit filed by the institution [W.P.(C ).No. 25181 of 2014] and other relevant documents are enclosed along with the letter.


A letter was addressed to the advocate, Shri.V.M.Kurian on 28.10.2014 along with the brief of the case requesting him to file a Counter affidavit by quoting Hon'ble Supreme Court directions.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 275<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> December, 2014, took note of the Interim Court order in the matter. Advised Southern Regional Office to process the said case as soon as the new Regulations are notified and put up in 277<sup>th</sup> meeting.

A letter seeking consent on the willingness of the institution for considering their application as per Regulations 2014 was sent to the institution on 19.12.2014

In response to this office letter dated 19.12.2014, the institution submitted a reply on 13.01.2015 which is as under :-

***"We are in receipt of your letter referred above on 30.10.2014.It is seen from paragraph 2 of your said communication that the Regional Office of NCTE, Bangalore has construed to the effect that we have submitted application for the grant of recognition for conducting the B.Ed***

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



course. It appears that the said communication was given on a wrong factual premise. As such we are giving the following clarifications for your kind consideration..


We were given recognition by NCTE in the year 2007 by order dated 07.01.2007. copy enclosed for ready reference. Thereafter the recognition given was withdrawn by SRC, Bangalore by communication dated 26.08.2013. As the action was against law, we had no other option than to challenge the same before the appellate authority. The appellate authority through their dated 25.02.2014 was pleased to set aside the order of SRC Bangalore for the reasons stated in the appellate order. It is thereafter another communication was given to the effect that processing of the application can be made after notification of the new regulation. That Communication is on a wrong legal premise. The question which ought to have been considered was whether there are sufficient reasons for withdrawal of the recognition granted in 2007. Therefore there is no justification in adopting a different yardstick in our case. Further the legality of the communication given on 19.09.2014 pursuant to the decision of SRC, Bangalore dated 01.08.2014 is under challenge before the High Court in W.P.C.No. 25181/ 2014. As such there is no justification in considering our case of all other B.Ed Colleges. There is no justification for the selective action as well. Therefore, you are requested to give us hearing before a decision is taken in this regard."

The institution submitted staff list comprising of a principal and seven lecturers.

The SRC in its 278<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 25<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 considered the matter, reply of the institution letter dated 13.01.2015 and all the relevant documentary evidence and decided to serve Show cause Notice under NCTE act. For the following deficiencies:-

- The Institution has not submitted certified copy of the land documents.
- Building plan submitted by the institution is not approved by the competent authority, in the building plan submitted, Sy, no. site area, built up area, room and lab specifications are not mentioned.
- The institution has not submitted Building Completion Certificate duly approved by the competent authority.
- Non- encumbrance certificate not submitted.
- Fixed receipts in original are not submitted.

On 30.03.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

On 15.06.2015, a letter dated 10.06.2015 was received from the President Rajeev Memorial Charitable Society, is as under:-

***"We are in receipt of the show cause notice and the communication referred above. In view of various earlier proceedings in relation to the matter in issue and the pendency of several writ petitions before the High Court, time is required in preparing a reply in consultation with our counsel. As such you are requested to grant us time till 30<sup>th</sup> of June by which time a detailed reply will be given with reference to the matter in issue. Inconvenience caused is regretted."***

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to institution on 13.05.2015.

The institution submitted written representation on 29.06.2015 as under:-

*"We are in receipt of the show cause notice dated 13.05.2015. On receipt of the said notice we have requested time to give the reply to the show cause notice till 30.06.2015. Accordingly we are giving the present reply."*

*In the show cause notice given to us, in paragraph 3 it is stated that the complaint given by Sri. Rajesh P.V, given to the University and the NCTE is enclosed. Unfortunately that is seen enclosed along with the show cause notice. Therefore we are deprived of our valuable right to respond to the show cause notice after knowing the contents of the allegations.*

*In this connection I would like to bring to your notice that by the proceedings dated 25.02.2014, the appeal preferred by us was allowed by the Appellate Committee and the matter is issue as it then stood was remanded to the Regional Committee for fresh decision. After the said order of the Appellate Committee, the Regulations were amended and the steps to be taken thereafter can only be in terms of the amended Regulations as now in force. You are also aware of the fact that the college was shifted to the new building and the Inspectors deputed by your office had conducted their inspection. The report of that inspection also is available with the Regional Committee. In terms of the amendment of the Regulations, which was carried out in the year 2014 we were called up on to give our affidavit by the Southern Regional Committee to the effect that the institution will fulfill the Norms and Regulations of 2014 as amended. The affidavit was accordingly given as early as on 26.03.2015. A copy of the affidavit given is enclosed for ready reference. In view of the above the matter in issue is required to be considered under the amended Regulations for which the affidavit was given on 26.03.2015.*

*It is seen from the show cause notice that the same has been issued based on the meeting of the Southern Regional Committee which was held on 25.01.2015. In view of the substantial changes that have take place, it is requested that the relevancy of the proceedings initiated is lost by passage of time and the amendment of the Regulations.*

*In the show cause notice issued by you, you have mentioned about the non-*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



submission of documents. While appeal was preferred against your earlier decision to withdraw the recognition, all the documents were produced in original before the Appellate Committee. Those documents are still with the Appellate Committee as the same were not returned at that stage. It is therefore submitted that I am unable to produce the original documents as of now since those documents are before the Appellate Committee. It is therefore requested that steps may be taken to call for the entire records leading to the appeal based on which the Appellate Committee decided our appeal through their order dated 25.02.2014. Those documents will clearly show that even the basis of the proceedings are based on misconception. However I am enclosing herewith the attested photocopies of the documents about which reference is made in your show cause notice.

*In view of the change in the Regulations and in view of the affidavit filed by us accepting the compliance of the stipulations contained in the Regulations as amended in 2014 you are requested to issue the necessary order for the further continuance of the course in our college. "*

The SRC in its 290<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 10<sup>th</sup> and 11<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 considered the matter, written reply from the institution vide letter dated 29.06.2015, and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Notice Under Section 17 of NCTE Act for the following :

- (i) English version of land document.**
- (ii) BP & EC issued by competent authority.**
- (iii) Approved staff list as per 2014 Regulations.**

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 23.09.2015.

The institution submitted a reply on 26.10.2015

On 28.12.2015, the Registrar, Kannur University submitted a representation regarding admissions made by Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Kannur for the year 2015-17 without the revised recognition order which is as under :-

*"With reference to the above, I am to inform you that Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur **has admitted students to 2015-17 batch of B.Ed course without the revised recognition order issued by you.***

*Subsequent to the withdrawal of recognition granted to Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur, the University granted continuation of provisional affiliation to B.Ed course offered from the college*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

during 2012-13 considering the future of the ongoing batch of students. Further, the University also granted continuation of affiliation to B.Ed course conducted in Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur on the basis of the interim order of the Hon'ble High Court and the syndicate decision (copy of both enclosed). The continuation of affiliation to B.Ed course in Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur during 2014-15 is under processing. Now it has also come to the notice of the University that the College has admitted students to 2015-17 batch of B.Ed course in Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur Kannur on receiving on receiving the application for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Examination of B.Ed course.

The matter is hereby informed for further necessary action in this regard

The University submitted a copy of the Court order dated 14.10.2014 in **W.P.No. 25181 of 2014** which is as under :-

"The petitioner pressed for an order, in so far as seeking inclusion of their name for allotment of students for B.Ed course, enabling the candidates to exercise an option to the petitioner college. The principal of the petitioner college file application for continuation of affiliation for the year 2013-14. In the mean time, the recognition of the petitioner college was withdrawn by the NCTE as per Ext.P11 order. The petitioner filed an appeal against Ext.P11 order before the Appellate Authority constituted under Section 18 of the NCTE Act. Copy of the order passed by the Appellate authority is produced as Ext P14.

2. The Appellate authority remanded the matter especially finding violation of principles of natural justice and the earlier having been issued without Show Cause Notice being served on the petitioner. The matter is said to be pending before the NCTE Regional Branch and the NCTE has issued Ext.P18 order after remand. The NCTE, after remand will only be after notification of the new regulations and hence, advised the Southern Regional Officer regarding the modalities to be resorted for completing the process and not to allow admission at this stage.

3. When a withdrawal of recognition has been challenged in appeal and the same has been remanded, it cannot be said that the withdrawal continues unless a fresh consideration is made on the basis of existing regulations or on the basis of the new regulations. The authority cannot keep the petitioner and the students in limbo and continue operation of withdrawal, on the ground that new regulations are to be framed. Remand having been made, withdrawal is no

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



more applicable and hence the petitioner's recognition would continue unless withdrawal after due service of notice No Show Cause Notice has also been issued to the petitioner till date. In such circumstances, the 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent shall allot students to the petitioner including the name of the college in the list and allot students from the list prepared by the 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent.

The University has submitted another Court order dated 03.09.2014 in W.P.No. 21785 of 2014 which is as under:-

***"The learned counsel for the petitioner presses for an interim order. The interim relief sought for as follows:***

*Pass an order staying the operation of the condition contained in Ext.P.15 to obtain explicit order for making admission and further directing the petitioner not to make admission for the academic year 2014-15., pending disposal of the writ petition"*

2. *Despite impleading NCTE in the party array as per order dated 29.08.2014 in I.A No. 11703 of 2014 and in spite of the appearance made on last occasion, there is no representation when the case is taken up today .The learned counsel for the petitioner points out, withdrawal of recognition by the additional 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent as per Ext.P11 is no longer in existence, as the same has been intercepted by the appellate authority vide Ext .P14, directing the competent authority to issue a proper Show Cause Notice and to proceed with further steps. No such notice has ever been issued to the petitioner so far, submits the learned counsel for the petitioner.*

3. *Since the factual position as on date is not brought to the notice of this Court by the additional 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent, there will be an interim order as prayed for. In so far as the recognition of the petitioner (originally ordered as per Ext.P1) continues by virtue of Ext P14 passed by the appellate authority, However, admission of students, if any, shall be at the sole risk of the petitioner and the concerned students shall be informed as to the pendency of the proceedings before this Court.*

*Post after vacation for filing counter affidavit, if any."*

The SRC, in its 301<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 5<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 noted the matter.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

On 26.05.2015, the institution submitted a request to consider the Show Cause Notice Reply submitted by the institution as under :-

**"I have submitted the detailed explanation for the reference cited above on 21.10.2015.I have not received any further communication in this regard from your office. I humbly request you to be kind enough to issue recognition orders for the academic year 2015-17 A copy of the Show Cause Notice is enclosed."**

On 16.06.2016, the institution submitted another reply to the Show Cause Notice.

The SRC in its 318<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> & 09<sup>th</sup> August, 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue Show cause Notice under Act for the following deficiencies:-

- All other formalities relating to shifting have been completed albeit belatedly. Only, submission of a Faculty list in the prescribed format and approved by the competent authority is required.
- Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.
- Put up after 2 months.

As per the decision of the SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 27.09.2016.

The institution has filed W.P No 36495 of 2016. In the Hon'ble High Court of Kerala. Accordingly, brief of the case was sent to the advocate.

On 23.11.2016, a letter dated 22.11.2016 was received from advocate Shri.V.M.Kurian regarding the W.P.(C) No. 36495 of 2016 in the High Court of Kerala filed by Rajeev Memorial Charitable Society mattannur, Kannur stating as under :-

**The subject writ petition is filed by Rajeev Memorial Charitable Society, Mattannur, Kannur seeking direction to the University for conduct of B.Ed Course in the college. The University is not permitting conduct of course on the ground that the college does not have recognition from NCTE. The Hon'ble Court has directed us to find out as to whether the College is recognized by NCTE or not. Please furnish instructions immediately. The case is posted tomorrow (23.11.2016)**

On 03.12.2016, a letter dated 25.11.2016 was received from Kannur

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



University, Thavakkar, Civil Station P.O, Kannur stating as under :-

"Please recall the office letter cited as I<sup>st</sup> above. It has been informed that through Rajeev memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur affiliated to this University, the same is not seen included in the list of colleges for which recognition have been granted by your institution for the academic year 2015-16.

As per the judgment in WPC No 25181/14 (w) of the Hon'ble High Court of Kerala, students were allotted to the college for 2014-15 However, the College has admitted students for 2015-17 batch also.

I am therefore to request you to look into the matter urgently and intimate the position".

On 08.12.2016, a letter dated 02.12.2016 was received from advocate Shri.V.M.Kurian regarding the W.P.(C) No. 36495 of 2016 in the High Court of Kerala filed by Rajeev Memorial Charitable Society, Kannur stating as under :-

1. *Petitioner has approached this Court inter alia seeking for a direction to the University to publish the results of the First Semester Examination to the Course of B.Ed undertaken by the student of the college for the academic year 2015-16 and to permit those students to appear for the 3<sup>rd</sup> Semester practical Examination notified in terms of Ext.P13 and further to permit the students admitted during the academic year 2016-17 to appear for the First Semester B.Ed Degree Examination, November, 2016.*

2. *The short facts involved in the writ petition would disclose that the petitioner Society is running a B.Ed College. They had recognition from the National Council*

*for Teacher Education (NCTE) for conducting the said course of one year duration with annual intake of 100 student. Ext.P1 is the NCTE order dated 07.12.2007. Affiliation also granted by the University as per notification dated 08.10.2010, Ext.P3. thereafter the petitioner applied for continuation of affiliation for the year 2013-14, which was granted as per University notification dated 24.08.2013. in the meantime, NCTE issued order dated 26.08.2013 withdrawing the recognition granted to the College for the academic session 2013-14. Petitioner challenged the same before the appellate authority. Which consider the matter and remitted the matter back to the NCTE for fresh consideration. In the meantime, when the University did not permit allotment of student for the academic year 2013-14, writ petition was filed as WP(C) No.25181/14 in which this Court observed that in so far as the matter in now pending before the NCTE, recognition continues unless a fresh consideration is made by the NCTE.*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

In said circumstances, direction was issued to allot student for the academic year 2013-14. It is submitted by the petitioners that pursuant to the appellate order, Ex.P12 Show Cause Notice dated 27.09.2016 was issued by the NCTE in which the petitioner had filed a reply and the matter is now pending before the NCTE. In the meantime, result of the semesters in the various academic years are not being published and the students are not permitted to write the examination. It is at this stage that this writ petition is filed.

3. Learned counsel appearing for the NCTE submits that an enquiry into the Show Cause Notice is still pending consideration. So far no order had been passed in the matter learned counsel appearing for the University submits that the order in WP (C) No.25181/14 was with respect to the allotment of students during the academic year 2013-14. It is submitted that after the said academic year. There is no recognition for admitting students or for allotment of students in the said College According to them, the entire admission of the students after the academic year 2013-14 is without recognition and therefore the students of the petitioner are not entitled to have the results declared or to write the semester examinations.

4. But. It is relevant to note that when in the appellate order, the order withdrawing the recognition had been set aside and the matter was directed to be considered afresh. It has to be assumed that the recognition is still in force. Learned counsel for the NCTE also submits that as matters stand now, there is recognition for conducting the B.Ed course However, the same will be subject to further orders to be passed after conducting enquiry into the Show Cause Notice issued by the NCTE. Having regard to the aforesaid factual situation, I am of the view that there is no reason to detain the students by withholding the result and not permitting them to write the examination until a final decision is taken by NCTE in the matter.

Accordingly, this writ petition is disposed of as under:-

a) The University shall declare the result of the examination undertaken by the student of the petitioner.

b) It shall also permit the students to write the examination in the various academic years subject of course to the final decision to be taken by the NCTE in this regard.

The institution has submitted its representation on 19.12.2016 along with appointment order of the principal.

The SRC in its 326<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> to 05<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 the committee consider the matter and decided as under:-

1. This is a case in which RPRO should have issued. It did not happen. We cannot issue RPRO at this stage. We have to finally decide the issue

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



of recognition under the 2014 Regulations. The Court order has taken care of the interim periods.

1.1 Ask the institution to submit the faculty list by 31.1.2017.

1.2 Write to the University to speed up their decision. Clarify to them the position regarding our recognition.

2. We can consider issue of recognition once the faculty list is received.

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution and the Registrar of Kannur University on 18.01.2017.

The institution has submitted representation on 27.01.2017 & 30.01.2017 stating as under:-

**"As a section of University staff organization is on an indefinite strike due to the suspension of Sri. Prabhath, Section officer, Academic Brach, University of Kannur, I fear the faculty list could not be submitted on 31.01.2017. I request you to kindly give an order to the Registrar University of Kannur to sanction the faculty list at the earliest.**

**I again request you to extend the time to submit the faculty list.**

As per your decision I have already given a request to registrar to speed up the approval of the faculty list.

A copy of the same already submitted to the SRC on 23<sup>rd</sup> January, 2017 is also submitting herewith".

The institution has submitted representation on 13.03.2017 and stating as under:-


***"As per the reference cited above, I am here with submitting the faculty list of Rajeev Memorial college of Teacher Education Thillenkri Po, Mattannur Via 670702.***

***I humbly request you to be good enough to grant me the revised recognition order at the earliest".***

The SRC, in its 335<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup> to 12<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. We had withdrawn recognition. It was revived by the Court order. But, that was only for one year i.e., 2014-15. They have continued that facility irregularly without obtaining any extension from the Court.

2. They have not cared to comply with our order for submission of the

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

approved faculty list. Delay in this will only give them undue benefit.

3. Give them an ultimatum to submit the latest approved Faculty list by 26.4.2017.

4. Put up on 1.5.17.

5. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per the decision of the SRC, a Show cause Notice was issued to the institution on 21.04.2017. The institution has submitted reply to the SCN on 25.04.2017 & 28.04.2017.

The SRC in its 338<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> to 03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-


1. The Faculty list is not in the prescribed format.

2. The Faculty list is in regional language. English version not submitted.

3. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, As per the decision of the SRC, a Show cause Notice was issued to the institution on 09.05.2017. The institution has submitted reply to the SCN on 11.05.2017 and 16.05.2017 and stating as under:-

Sl. No.	Deficiency Pointed out in the SCN	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted
1	The Faculty list is not in the prescribed format.	As per the ref cited No.2 I have already submitted the faculty list of 2015-16 on 25.04.2017 in regional language. Here I am re-submitting the faculty list of 2015-16 (English Version) and details of staff profile principal and seven teachers for your verification and necessary action.  I humbly request	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The institution has submitted copy of the faculty list (Staff profile verification) approved by the Joint Registrar (Acad) for Registrar Kannur University.</li> <li>Photocopy of the details of staff profile principal, seven teachers and appointment order of the principal Prof.Dr. Devanandan K.V is</li> </ul>
2	The Faculty list is in regional language. English version not submitted.		

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



		you to be good enough to grant me the revised recognition order at the earliest.	submitted.
--	--	--	------------

**Note** :- The institution has submitted representation on 22.05.2017 and stating as under:-

*"With reference to the above, I have already submitted the English version of the faculty list 2015-16 on 11.05.2017.*

*Now I am submitting the Faculty list in the NCTE Prescribed format I request you to kindly grant me the new Revised Recognition order at the earliest".*

**Remarks** :-

- The institution has submitted the Faculty list in the prescribed format, it is not approved by the affiliating body

The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-

1. The revised list is still not in full conformity with the prescribed NCTE format. Pl. ask them to give it in our format with approval by the Registrar in every page. Send a blank form as model.
2. For B.Ed.(2 units) they should have 1+9 Faculty; they have proposed only 1+7.
3. Principal has the required qualification and experience.
4. There is no Asst. Prof. to teach Perspective subjects. There should be 2.
5. In Pedagogy Group there is no Asst. Prof. for Mathematics and Regional Language. They should appoint.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>6. One Asst. Prof. each in Phy.Ed., Fine Arts &amp; Perf. Arts are required.</p> <p>7. Issue SCN accordingly.</p>
44.	<p>APS02268</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Manjula Mallesh College of Education, Nagarabhavi, Karnataka</p>	<p><b>Malathesha Education Society, Bangalore, Karnataka</b> had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Manjula Mallesh College of Education, Canara Bank Colony, Nagarbhavi Road, Bangalore-560072, Karnataka</b> for offering <b>Secondary (B.Ed.) course of one year</b> duration and was granted recognition on <b>28.1.2005</b> from the academic session <b>2004-05</b> with an annual intake of <b>100</b> students with the condition to shift to its own premises/ building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>On 16.9.2013, this office has received a Notice and interim order dated 4.9.2013 from the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka at Bangalore in W.P.No.38869 / 2013 against the State of Karnataka and others, wherein the SRC, NCTE is the 6<sup>th</sup> respondent.</p> <p><u>The interim order dated 4.9.2013 is as under:-</u></p> <p><i>"Interim order as prayed for Post this case along with W.P.Nos.37368-369 of 2013 on 10.9.2013.</i></p> <p><i>Note: It is prayed to grant an interim order of stay of all further proceedings under and in pursuance of letter bearing No.58/Aparadha/EOS/CID//2013 dated 26.7.2013 issued by the 4<sup>th</sup> Respondent vide Annexure-J."</i></p> <p>In the above writ petition, the State of Karnataka is the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent, the Director General of Police is the 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent, the Principal Secretary to the G.O.K. is the 3<sup>rd</sup> respondent, Sri. G.C. Manjunatha, Major, Police Inspector, Economic Crime Department, CID, Bangalore, Kalton Bhavan, Palace Road, Bangalore-1 is the 4<sup>th</sup> respondent, The Bangalore University is the 5<sup>th</sup> respondent, SRC, NCTE is the 6<sup>th</sup> respondent and Sri. H. Karan Kumar, Major is the 7<sup>th</sup> respondent.</p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee in its 253<sup>rd</sup> meeting held during 30<sup>th</sup> September and 1<sup>st</sup> October, 2013 considered the matter, the <i>interim order from Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka dated 4-09-2013 and advised Southern Regional Office to ascertain the details of the case from the Lawyer and to</i></p>

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman



*report in the next meeting.*

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the advocate Sri Ashok Haranahalli on 15.10.2013.

On 22.10.2013 & 23.10.2013 an email was received by this office from the advocate Haranahalli Patil for sending a copy of W.P.No.38869 filed by Smt. Manjulla Mallesh College of Education. A letter was addressed to the advocate Sri Ashok Haranahalli on 06.11.2013.

On 31.12.2014 a letter was issued to the institution for submission of affidavit expressing adherence to Regulations, 2014. The institution has submitted its written representation along with affidavit on 21.01.2015.

The Provisional revised order was issued to the institution on **18.05.2015** with an intake of 100 Students with shifting condition

The institution submitted original FDRs on 27.06.2015 & 13.07.2015 which were returned to the institution on 06.07.2015 & 14.07.2015.

On 24.09.2015, a letter was received by this office from the Principal, Smt. Manjula Mallesh College of Education, Bangalore -560 072, Karnataka as under:-

*"We are submitted letter on 21.01.2015 for one basic unit (50 seats) for B.Ed Course from the academic year 2015-16. But in the NCTE website shows 100 (one hundred seats) intake. So I Kindly request you to change 100 seats into 50 seats intake of B.Ed Course from the academic year 2015-16.*

*Please consider our request in this regard we are much obliged if you do so."*

A corrigendum was issued to the institution on 01.10.2015 with an intake of 50 students.

On 30.07.2015 & 28.10.2015, a letter was received by this office from the Principal, Smt.Manjula Mallesh College of Education, Canara Bank Colony, Nagarbhavi Road, Bangalore-560 072, Karnataka as under:-

*"We are pleased to submit all documents in hard copies to you after*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

*submitting the same documents in soft copies which are added right in our college website <http://www.mmbedcollege.org/reports>. so please go through with both documents that submitted in the form of soft and hard copies and if you found anything is missing, please let us know at the earliest and by doing so will be highly appreciated."*

The SRC in its 316<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 07<sup>th</sup> to 08<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. "The title deed shows the land to be in the name of an individual. The Founder- Secretary, Smt. Manjula Mallesh has also disclosed that the property is in her name and half of the building is utilized exclusively for her personal use.
2. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly."

As per decision of SRC Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 18.07.2016 and reply to the notice was received by this office from the institution on 03.08.2016.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 320<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. The institution does not have title to the properties. The land and building admittedly, are owned by an individual. This is an incurable deficiency which should have come in the way of accord of recognition much earlier. We had given an SCN accordingly on 18.07.2016. The reply received is not at all satisfactory or acceptable. Withdraw recognition w.e.f 2016-17.

Accordingly as per decision of SRC a withdrawal order was issued to the institution vide order No. F.SRO/NCTE/APS02268/B.Ed/KA/2016/89047 dated 19.10.2016.

On 08.11.2016, a court notice has been received from the Hon'ble High court of Karnataka W.P. No. 53074 of 2016 filed by **Manjula Mallesh College of Education, Canara Bank Colony, Nagarbhavi Road, Bangalore-560072, Karnataka.**

Accordingly, a letter along with brief of the institution was sent to the Advocate, Shri. Basavaraj V.Sabard, on 08.11.2016.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



On 11.11.2016, and 23.01.2017, a letter received from the Registrar, Bangalore University which is as under:-

1. "Smt. Manjula Mallesh College of Education, Bengaluru is an affiliated college of Bangalore University and has renewed its affiliation for the year 2016-17. The NCTE order cited at reference above, has withdrawn its recognition granted to the said college ( B.Ed course) with effect from 2016-17.

Therefore, the Principal and Management of the college are hereby informed not to make any admissions for the year 2016-17. The approval of the NCTE is mandatory u/s 59 (13) of K.S.U. Act, 2000, for issue of continuation of affiliation / fresh affiliation. Further, Principal and Management of the college are also hereby informed to show cause as to why the affiliation cannot be withdrawn from the academic year 2016-17 u/s 63 of the K.S.U Act, 2000.

The explanation should reach the undersigned on or before 14<sup>th</sup> November 2016. If no reply is received within the set date, action will be initiated as per rules against the college."

2. "With reference to the above, University has issued Show Cause Notice of even no. dated: 04.11.2016 to Smt. Manjula Mallesh College of Education, Bengaluru, based on the withdrawal of recognition by the NCTE vide its order dated 19.10.2016.

However, the principal of the said college has requested to continue the affiliation to the college based on the continuation of recognition order issued by the NCTE vide order dated: 24.11.2016. The NCTE, SRC has also confirmed the same vide letter dated 12.01.2017.

Therefore, Show Cause Notice dated: 04.11.2016 issued to the said college has been withdrawn and continuation of affiliation sanctioned to the College for the academic year 2016-17, vide University notification no. Aca-III/A3/SMCE/2016-2017 dated 11.08.2016 has been restored."

The SRC in its 331<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> February, 2017 considered the letter of the University and decided as under:-

1. "Bangalore University has acted on our order withdrawing recognition from the B.Ed ( 2 Units) course run by this college to withdraw the affiliation earlier granted to them w.e.f. 2016-17. Let us inform the University that there is nothing in our records to show any change from this position. We are not aware of any letter from NCTE (HQ) continuing the recognition given for the B.Ed course of this college. There is no provision in the Regulations for NCTE (HQ) to issue such an order also. SRC(NCTE) has also not issued any order cancelling/staying its order dated 19.12.16 withdrawaing recognition.
2. We are separately verifying whether there is any interim order of the High Court staying our order in reference."

Accordingly as per the decision of SRC a letter was issued to the Registrar, Bangalore University on 17.03.2017.

On 30.03.2017, a letter received from the Bangalore University is as under:-

"With reference to the above subject, based on the letter cited at reference ( 3) above, from Mr. Sanjay Gupta Regional Director & OSD (Hqrs), NCTE, SRC, Bengaluru, University vide its letter no. dated 20.1.2017 has withdrawn the show cause notice dated: 04.11.2016 and restored the continuation of a affiliation sanctioned to the college for the academic year 2016-17, vide University notification no. No.ACA-3/A4/B.EdS.No/2016-2017 dated 11.08.2016.

However, Mr/Mrs. P Angelin Golda, Regional (I/c) NCTE, SRC, Bengaluru, vide letter cited at reference (1) above has communicated the decision of SRC taken at its meeting held on 22.02.2017 by stating that "The Bangalore University has acted on our order withdrawing recognition from the B.Ed ( 2 units) course run by this college to withdraw the affiliation earlier granted to them w.e.f. 2016-17. Let us inform the University that there is nothing in our records to show any change from this position. We are not aware of any letter from NCTE (HQ) continuing the recognition given for the B.Ed course of this college. There is no provision in the Regulations for NCTE(HQ) to issue such an order also. SRC (NCTE) has also not issued any order cancelling/staying its order dated:19.10.2016 withdrawing recognition."



Consequently, the University letter issued on 20.01.2017 is hereby withdrawn with immediate effect. Further, the Principal and Management of the college are informed to show cause as to why the affiliation cannot be withdrawn from the academic year 2016-17 u/s 63 of the K.S.U. Act, 2000. The explanation should reach the undersigned on or before 5<sup>th</sup> April, 2017. If no reply is received within the set date, action will be initiated as per rules against the college.

Further, informed not to admit the studies to the B.Ed course, for the academic year 2016-17. If admitted, the college shall arrange to transfer them to the nearby recognized colleges at its own risk, immediately.

The institution has submitted a letter along with documents on 11.04.2017 stated as under:.

“As per your final order dated only on the ground that the institution has not have its own Building. Now on 7<sup>th</sup> April, the property has been transferred to the Institution Name, the copy of the lease deed and EC has been finished here with.

Therefore, may kindly Reconsider the order dated:-  
F.SRO/NCTE/APS02268/B.Ed/KA/2016-17/92448  
Date:17.03.2017

And to withdraw the Final order and grant Recognition to Smt. Manjula Mallesh college of Education, Bangalore, Karnataka and oblige”

**The FIR/ Complaint was filed against Smt. Manjula Mallesh College on 27.04.2017 stating that “after withdrawal of recognition, the recognition of the above mentioned institution has not restored by this office and the letter No. ACa-III/A3/SMCE/2016-17 dated 20.01.2017 has not been issued by this office and hence it is fake.”**

A court order dated 18.04.2017 in W.P.No. 53074/2016 is received by this office from Shri. Basavaraj V. Sabarad on 02.05.2017 stated as under:-

“ The petitioner has challenged the decision of withdrawal of recognition of the petitioner’s institute by the first respondent.

2. It is contended that the petitioner society has been duly

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

recognized under Section-14 of National Council for Teacher Education Act, 1983 and has been running a recognized college of education called "Smt. Manjula Mallesh College of Education". The decision taken by the first respondent that the recognition of the college, run by the petitioner, would stand withdrawn with effect from the academic year 2015-16, due to non-compliance of certain deficiencies pointed out by the first respondent is in gross violation of not only the principles of natural justice, but also the condition of recognition and mandate of Section-17 of National Council for Teacher Education Act, 1983.

3. The learned counsel Sri.K.C.Shantha Kumar, appearing for the petitioner has filed a memo along with certain documents contending that the deficiencies pointed out by the first respondent has been complied with.

4. However, the learned counsel Sri. Basavaraj .V. Sabarad, appearing for the first respondent disputes the same.

5. Hence, in view of the representation dated 11.04.2017 filed by the petitioner before the first respondent, it would be appropriate to direct the first respondent to consider the same and pass orders in accordance with law.

6. Hence, the writ petition stands disposed of, directing the first respondent to consider the representation dated 11.04.2017 and pass appropriate orders in accordance with law as expeditiously as possible.

Writ petition stands disposed of in terms of the above."

The Committee considered the court matter and has decided as under:-

1. As directed by the Court, the case is taken up for consideration w.r.t. their representation dated 11.4.2017.
2. We had withdrawn recognition on 19.10.2016 on the ground that they did not have title to the land and building.
3. In their new representation, they refer to a lease deed from the Secretary of the Society to the College. This transaction is not of any consequence.



		<p>(i) The 2014 Regulations do not allow private leases to be recognized.</p> <p>(ii) In any case, the said lease came into effect on 7.4.17 i.e., long after the date on which we withdraw recognition.</p> <p>4. According to the Regulations, an applicant should have title to the properties on the date of the application.</p> <p>5. There is no scope for removal of deficiencies retrospectively esp., after withdrawal of recognition.</p> <p>6. That being so there is no scope for revival of recognition in this case. We can only reaffirm our earlier order dt. 19.10.16. Reject their representation.</p> <p>7. Inform the University.</p> <p>8. Close the file.</p>
45.	<p>SRCAPP2926</p> <p>B.A.B.Ed BSc.B.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>Maharishi Institute of Master Management, Bangalore, Karnataka</p>	<p>Maharishi ShikshaSansthan, No. 41/1 &amp; 2, Heggadegere Road &amp; Village, Urugapura Post, Ramnagar Taluk, Bangalore City, Bangalore Urban District-560109, Karnataka has applied for grant of recognition to Maharishi Institute of Master Management, No. 41/1 &amp; 2, Heggadegere Heggadegere Village, Urugapura Post, Ramnagar Taluk, Bangalore City, Bangalore Urban District-560109, Karnataka for offering B.A.B.Sc course of Four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.05.2015 The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 14.07.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>Clause (2) Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulate under:-</p> <p>“(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</p> <p>a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</p> <p>b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application. “</p>

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

*"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."*

Clause (3) Clause 5 of Regulations, 2014: (Manner of making application and time limit) stipulates as under:-

*"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically alongwith the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."*

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- *Failure to submit Print out of the application made online within 15 days of the submission of the online application.(online application dated 29.05.2015 hard copy received on 14.07.2015)*
- *The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per sub-Section(3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014*
- *No Objection Certificate from affiliating body is not mentioned.*

The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 20<sup>th</sup> to 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.A.B.Sc Course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 29.05.2015 and hard copy on 14.07.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per Clause 7 2(b) of Regulations, 2014 on the following ground:

- *Failure to submit Print out of the application made online within 15 days of the submission of the online application.*

As per the decision SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

Aggrieved by the Rejection order of SRC, the institution filed an appeal before the appellate authority, NCTE Hqrs.

The appellate authority vide order F.No.89-306/2015 Appeal/3<sup>rd</sup> Meeting-

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



2016/170938 dated 18.04.2016 remanded was case to SRC, as under:

"The Committee noted that the council issued instructions to all the Regional Committees informing them that, for 2016-17, 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 will be the last date for submission of hard copies of the applications with N.O.C., irrespective of the date of online submission. The committee also noted that the appellant filed the online application on 29.05.2015 and despatched the hard copy of the application on 10.07.2015, which was received in the S.R.C on 14.07.2015. Since the appellant has submitted the hard copy of the application within the extended time i.e. 15.07.2015, the committee concluded that the matter deserved to be remanded to the S.R.C with a direction to process the applicant's application further as per the NCTE Regulations.

After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC with a direction to process the appellant's application further as per the NCTE Regulations.

The council hereby remands back the case of Maharishi Institute of Master Management, Heggadegere, Bangalore, Bangalore Urban District, Karnataka to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above."

The SRC in its 312<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> to 29<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

"Issue Show Cause Notice for non submission of NOC from the affiliating authority."

As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 12.05.2016. The institution has not submitted show cause reply till date.

The SRC in its 322<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 20<sup>th</sup> & 21<sup>st</sup> October, 2016 considered the matter of non-submission of show cause notice reply and decided as under:-

"No reply has been received to the SCN. Reject their application seeking recognition."

**As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution via order No: F.No.SRO/NCTE/SRCAPP2926/B.A.B.Sc/KA/2016/89751 dated 07.11.2016.**

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution has preferred an appeal before the appellate authority, NCTE Hqrs.</p> <p>The appellate authority vide order F.No.89-16/2017 Appeal/7<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2017 dated 29/5/2017 has stated as under:-</p> <p>“The Committee noted that a Show Cause Notice dated 12.05.2016 was issued to the appellant on the ground the a No Objection Certificate (NOC) from the affiliating authority has not been submitted. The appellant, to a letter submitted in the course of presentation, enclosed a copy of their letter dated 18.05.2016 which is a response to the Show Cause Notice. This reply stated to have been sent by the appellant is not in the file. From the contents of their letter 18.05.2016 it is seen that the appellant did not have the NOC. According to the provisions of clause 5(3) of the NCTE Regulations 2014, a No Objection Certificate(NOC) issued by the concerned affiliating body has to be submitted along with the copy of the application. This requirement has not been fulfilled by the appellant. In the circumstances, the Committee concluded that the SRC was justified in rejecting the application and therefore, the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC confirmed.</p> <p>After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, the documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Committee concluded that the SRC was justified in refusing recognition and therefore, the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC is confirmed.</p> <p>The Council hereby confirms the Order appealed against.”</p> <p>The Committee considered the order of the appellate authority confirming the order of SRC and has noted the matter.</p>
46.	APS09425 D.El.Ed 1 Unit	<p>Sri Andal Educational Cultural Society, D.No.3-58, Venkateshwara Colony, Hayathnagar, Rangareddy District, Telangana submitted application for D.Ed course of two year duration with an annual intake of 50 students at Gandhian College of Elementary Education, # 5-67, Kuntloor, Amberpet Road, Hayathnagar, Rangareddy District-500028, Telangana and was granted recognition on 29.05.2009.</p>

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



<p>Gandhian College of Elementary Education, Telangana</p>	<p>On 25.03.2015, a letter dated 16.03.2015 was received from the Director of School Education, Telangana, Hyderabad regarding grant of renewal of temporary provisional affiliation for the year 2014-15 in respect of certain private Diploma in Elementary Teacher Education institutions including Gandhian College of Elementary Education, Hayathnagar, Ranga Reddy District-500028, in Telangana State.</p> <p>The SRC in its 289<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 23<sup>rd</sup> June 2015, considered the letter dated 16.03.2015 from Director of School Education, Govt. of Telangana, Hyderabad, in respect of certain private Diploma in Elementary Teacher Education (43 colleges) not fulfilling the deficiencies and decided to issue show cause notice for the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>1+5 approved staff list is submitted.</b></li></ul> <p>As per the decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 16.09.2015. The institution submitted its written representation on 10.11.2015 along with staff list.</p> <p>The SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14-16<sup>th</sup> Nov, 2015 considered the representation and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Ask for fresh approved staff list as per 2014 regulations.</b></li></ul> <p>As per website information, the institution submitted written representation on 28.11.2015 along with 1+7 staff list.</p> <p>The SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> November and 1<sup>st</sup> December 2015 considered the matter and decided as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>The staff list is in order. It is accepted. Close the case. Inform the affiliating body.</b></li></ul> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the Director, SCERT, Telangana on 04.02.2016.</p> <p>The institution submitted written representation on 26.02.2016 along with the fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- DD No.258316 dated 26.02.2016 for shifting along with relevant documents and stated as follows:</p> <p><b><i>In connection to the above subject cited, I, Gunna Rajendra Reddy Correspondent of Sri Andal Educational Cultural Society would like to bring few lines for your kind consideration.</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Our Society sponsored one D.Ed college namely Gandhian College of Elementary Education at H.No. 5-67, Peddamberpet Road, Kuntloor Village, Hayathnagar Mandal, Rangareddy Dist, Telangana.</i></b></p>
--	---

**NCTE has granted permission vide bearing No13318 dated 29.05.2009 code APSO9425 and till date we are running the college in same premises.**

**Now we constructed new building in same premises (Same Survey No.108 Part) and we want to shift in that new building.**

**So please consider the above request and kindly do needful."**

The documents were processed and placed before SRC in its 315<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> June 2016. The committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1. Title is not in doubt because the proposed shift is to a new building in the same premises.**
- 2. Inspection Fee has been paid in full.**
- 3. BP is not approved by competent authority and BCC is in order.**
- 4. Original FDRs and latest Faculty list have to be given.**
- 5. Cause Inspection for shifting of D.El.Ed (1 unit).**
- 6. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.**

Accordingly as per the decision of SRC, the inspection intimation was sent to institution on 13.07.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 17.08.2016 and the VT report received on 23.08.2016 along with documents and CD.

The documents were processed and placed before SRC in its 321<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> September 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1. CD is not opening .Obtain fresh CD.**
- 2. BP is not legible.**
- 3. Original FDRs not given.**
- 4. Original faculty list is not given**
- 5. There is no Principal also**
- 6. Issue SCN accordingly.**

Before issuance of Show Cause Notice, as per the website information, the institution submitted reply on 04.10.2016.

The SRC in its 322<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> -21<sup>st</sup> October, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1. CD now given also does not open.**
- 2. BP- not approved by competent authority.**
- 3. Faculty list is not in original. Not in format.**
- 4. Built up area is adequate.**
- 5. They have not cared to remedy the deficiencies even after a SCN.**
- 6. Withdraw recognition w.e.f from 2016-17.**

Accordingly, withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 05.12.2016.



Now, a court order dated 15.03.2017 received on 27.03.2017 from the Hon'ble High Court of Hyderabad in W.P.No.9144 of 2017 filed by Gandhian College of Education run by Sri Andal Educational Cultural Society, Kuntlur Village, Hayathnagar Mandal, Ranga Reddy District, Telangana.

The Court Order Stated as under:

***"Notice before admission.***

***Sri K.Ramakanth Reddy takes notice for R3 and Sri A.Abhishek Reddy takes notice for R4 and R5 and seek time to file counter.***

***Post after two weeks."***

The SRC in its 335<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. **This case is at a very preliminary stage of notice before admission.**
2. **Send the relevant details to the Lawyer to oppose admission when the case is called again.**

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the Advocate on 21.04.2017.

Aggrieved by rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal with NCTE-Hqrs and the NCTE Appellate Authority in its order No. F.No.89-78/2017 Appeal/8<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2017 dated: 29.05.2017 received by this office on 05.06.2017 stated as follows:

***"...appeal committee noted that appellant institution was granted recognition for conducting D.El.Ed. Programme with an annual intake of 50 seats in May, 2009. Appeal committee further noted that appellant institution submitted a written request to SRC in February, 2016 for shifting. The requisite fee for shifting was paid. As shifting involved change of building in the same premises, title of land was not in question. Appeal committee noted that impugned order withdrawing recognition is mainly on the ground that:***

- (a) CD does not open.***
- (b) Building Plan (BP) not approved by competent authority.***
- (c) Faculty list is not in original. Not in format.***
- (d) Deficiencies pointed out in SCN have not been rectified.***

***Appeal committee noted that appellant institution cannot be blamed***

for a CD which is found broken or is found not compatible to the system in regional committee office. Appeal committee noted that appellant had submitted to SRC a Building Completion Certificate (BCC) in original alongwith application for shifting. The BCC is approved by Asst. Ex. Engineer MRR(PR) Gundlapalhi, Nalgonda. The BCC indicates that Building Plan is approved by Gram Panchayat, Kuntpoor. Building plan and BCC are documents which supplement each other and if BCC is issued by competent government authority mentioning the name of authority approving Building Plan it becomes a acceptable document. The appellant during the course of appeal presentation submitted originally approved copy of faculty and copy of building plan bearing the seal and signature of Asst. Executive Engineer.

In this connection attention is invited to proviso to section 17(1) of the NCTE Act which prescribes that order withdrawing recognition shall come into force only with effect from the end of academic session next following the date of communication of such order. Appeal Committee also had an opportunity to glance through the VT report dated 17.08.2016 which hardly contains any negative point. Appeal Committee, therefore, decided to set aside the impugned order of withdrawal which otherwise also is not justified because recognition from academic session 2016-17 cannot be withdrawn by an order issued on 05.12.2016. Appellant institution is required to submit to SRC within 15 days a copy of originally approved staff list and building plan approved by competent government authority.

On perusal of Memoranda of Appeal, affidavit documents on record and oral arguments advanced during the hearing, Appeal Committee concluded to set aside the impugned order of withdrawal which otherwise also is not justifiable because recognition from academic session 2016-17 cannot be withdrawn by an order issued on 05.12.2016. Appellant institution is required to submit to SRC within 15 days a copy of originally approved staff list and building plan approved by competent government authority".

Note:

As per the direction of appellant authority " the appellant institution is required to submit SRC within 15 days a copy of originally approved staff list and building plan approved by competent authority".

It is verified from centre diary report the institution has not submitted the

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



		<p><b>above mentioned document.</b></p> <p><b>The Committee considered the order of the appellate authority and has decided to Process the case.</b></p>
47.	APS09587 B.Ed 1 Unit Holy Angles College of Education, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu	<p>Holy Angles Trust, No.8/62, Jadayampalayam, Mettupalayam, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Holy Angles College of Education for Women, S.F.205, Jadayampalayam, Mettupalayam, Coimbatore – 641302, Tamil Nadu for offering B.Ed course of One year duration with an annual intake of 100 students from academic session 2009-10 under Section 14(1) of the NCTE Act, 1993 and the Formal Recognition order was issued to the institution on 05.10.2010.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted willingness Affidavit on 13.02.2015. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 31.03.2015 for two basic units of 50 students each.</p> <p>The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May 2016, decided as under:</p> <p><i>"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.</i></p> <p><i>Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.</i></p> <p><i>Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."</i></p>

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Accordingly, Inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 13.06.2016.

The institution submitted a letter requesting for the original two deposit receipt for Rs. 5,00,000/- and Rs. 3,00,000/- and requesting for one unit letter received on 20.04.2017, stating as under:

*"We submit the following for your kind perusal and favorable orders. The NCTE was enough to grant us permission to start the B.Ed course in 2010 and subsequently in 2016 when it was made a two year course. The same was sanctioned 2 units (100 students) on our request by producing Affidavit dated on 28.10.2015.*

*But unfortunately it is very difficult for us to admit 100 students. Now we have obtained a fresh affidavit on 19.04.2017 to conduct the B.Ed course with 50 (one unit) intake by cancelling herewith the former affidavit.*

*Based on the realities regarding admission to the 2 year B.Ed course, as management we decide to have only one unit (50 students) in the B.Ed course, as we have admitted only 50 students in this year, 2016-2017.*

*We most humbly request you to kindly accord us the grant of a recognition order for 50 students with your kind enough at your earliest convenience for which we will ever remain thankful."*

The institution has submitted return representation on 24.05.2017 and stating as under:

*".....We humbly submit the following for your kind perusal and favorable orders. We humbly draw your kind attention to our communication dated 20.04.2017 which was submitted of your office in person, copy enclosed. Even after a lapse of nearly a month we are yet to receive a favorable reply from the NCTE.*

*We made our best efforts to submit the SSR copies to the NAAC, which is kept pending due to want approval from NCTE for the period 2016-2017, 2017-2018. We have been strictly informed by the NAAC that failure of such permission from the NCTE will result in the rejection of our NAAC proposal, copy enclosed. Therefore we most humbly request you to kindly speed up the approval orders for the above said period, so that we can submit the same to the NAAC, thereby we can receive the Accreditation in time."*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



		<p>The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. This is an RPRO case.</li> <li>2. In the normal course, we would have examined all documents and factors.</li> <li>3. But, because of some pressure relating to NAAC review, they want immediate decision on their request for reduction from 2 units to 1. Their request is accepted. Issue order.</li> <li>4. It is, however, clarified that this RPRO case will remain to be reviewed on all counts for issue of a revised regular FR for B.Ed.(1 unit).</li> <li>5. Inform accordingly both the University and the applicant.</li> </ol>
48.	<p>APS03462</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Senthil College of Education, Cuddalore, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Senthil College of Education, Periyavadavadi, Vriddhachalam, Cuddalore District-606001, Tamilnadu</b> was granted recognition for B.Ed course of one year duration from the academic session 2005-06 with an annual intake of 100 students on 05.01.2006 with a condition to shift its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>The institution has submitted willingness affidavit as per regulations 2014 on 03.02.2015. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 14.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its formal recognition order dated 05.01.2006.</p> <p>The institution has submitted relevant documents for shifting of premises on 24.07.2015 &amp; 30.10.2015 a letter stating as under:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>"...enclosing herewith the all documents for shifting own premises. Hence we request you to kindly accept the same and to the needful."</i></p> <p>The institution has submitted documents, which are processed the application was placed before SRC in its 316th meeting held during 7th to 8th July, 2016 considered the matter, letter from the institution dated on 24.07.2015 &amp; 30.10.2015, all other relevant document of the institution and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Title deed is given. Title is clear.</li> <li>2. EC is clear.</li> <li>3. LUC is not approved by competent authority.</li> <li>4. BP is incomplete and, not approved, also.</li> <li>5. BCC- not in format., not approved.</li> <li>6. Original FDRs not given.</li> <li>7. Faculty list-not given.</li> <li>8. Processing fee not paid.</li> <li>9. Collect full fee and cause inspection for shifting of B.Ed (2 units).</li> </ol>

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents; and, check especially adequacy of built-up area for shifting of M.Ed ( 1 unit), B.Ed (2 units) and, D.El.Ed (1 unit).

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the institution on 28.07.2016 seeking documents of shifting and shifting fees.

The institution submitted a reply along with documents of the institution and shifting fees on 13.10.2016

Inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 13.02.2017 to 05.03.2017.

On 15.02.2017, a e-mail was received from the principal, Senthil College of Education stating as under:-

*"For past two months before we are requisitely asked the NCTE to postpone of our B.Ed college inspection due to the following reasons. Incomplete additional building construction Demonetization problems So the above reason, we are unable to ready to face the NCTE inspection at present and also we have applied stay order against inspection in high court of Chennai, Tamil Nadu"*

On 20.02.2017, another e-mail is received from the Principal, Senthil College of Education, Cuddalore stating that

*"Our management has filed writ petition (W.P.No. 4220 of 2017) before the hon'ble High Court of Madras praying interim injunction for inspection, against the National Council for Teacher Education- New Delhi and 2 others. Hence we are unable the conduct inspection team on due date. This is for your kind information.*

*We regret the inconvenience caused."*

One of the VT members has uploaded the e-mail received from the college regarding the writ petition filed and inability of the institution to proceed with the inspection in the VT dash board. Inspection of the institution has not been conducted.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 340<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> to 09<sup>th</sup> June, 2017 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

3. The NCTE (HQ) has already instructed RCs not to cause inspections in



RPRO cases unless they are otherwise required.

4. Put up accordingly for scrutiny of documents.

As per the decision of SRC, the documents are scrutiny as under;

<b>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</b>	Date of Reg. and in the name of	Trust Deed dated 27.06.2002 in the name of "Senthil Educational Trust"
<b>Details of Land Documents:</b>		
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted	Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted in regional Language	
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized)	Submitted in English Language version also	
Date of registration of land	1. 16.02.2004 2. 11.03.2004 3. 11.03.2004	
Land registered in the name of	1. Senthil Educational Trust. 2. Senthil Educational Trust 3. Senthil Educational Trust.	
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed(Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	1. Title Deed. 2. Title Deed. 3. Title Deed	
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	1. R.S.No - 208/3, 2. R.S.No - 194/1 and 194/6 3. R.S.No - 194/3	
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./Khasara No.	1. Total extent - 0.52.0 ares 2. Total extent - 194/1 6.25 acres and 194/6 0.30 acres, Total acres = 3.27 acres. 3. Total extent - 194/3, 0.45 (out of acre 0.18.0 acre)	
<b>AFFIDAVIT:-</b>	<b>Not submitted</b>	
Sy. No		
Location		
Land is on own/lease basis		
Extent		
<b>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</b>	<b>Building Plan Submitted</b>	

		Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	1. Senthil College of Education (B.Ed) 2. Senthil College of Education (B.Ed)		
		Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	The proposed Construction Building for senthil College of Education (B.Ed) Building Adjacent to the existing block for Sri Krishna College of Education		
		Plot area/land area	<b>4450 Sqm or 47882 Sq.ft</b>		
		Total built-up area	Building Plan - 1		
			Area	SQM	SFT
			Ground floor	509.79	5485.44
			First floor	509.79	5485.44
			Total	1019.58	10970.88
			Building Plan - 2 Built up area not mention		
		Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No. and location	1. .S. No. 208/3, 194/1,3,6 Periyavadavadi Village, Vriddhachalam Taluk, Cuddalore District		
			2. .S. No. 194/ 13,7,8,10 Periyavadavadi Village, Vriddhachalam Taluk, Cuddalore District		
		Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	B.Ed Course		
		Date of approval	Not Mentioned		
		Name and designation of approving authority	The president, Periyavadavadi Village, Panchayat.		
		<b><u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u></b>	<b>Land Use Certificate not Submitted.</b>		
		Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution			
		Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location			
		Extent of diverted land			
		Purpose of diversion			
		Date of issue			
		Name and designation of approving authority			



<b><u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion</u></b>	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	<b>Building Completion Certificate not submitted</b>
	Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	
	Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	
	Type of Roofing	
	Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	
	Year of Construction	
	Date of issue	
	Name and designation of approving authority	
<b><u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u></b>	Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	<b>Encumbrance Certificate not submitted</b>
	Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	
	Search for the period	
	Extent of land	
	Any mortgage as per EC	
	Date of issue	
	Name and designation	
	<b><u>Fixed Deposit Receipts</u></b>	
	Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	
		<b>Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 5.84.375 Lakhs submitted</b>
	FDR / A/c Number	6349729262
	Whether in single or joint A/c	It is not Joint A/c

Date of issue	10.10.2003
Date of Maturity	10.09.2004
Name of issuing Bank	The Karur Vysya Bank
If already Rs. 5 lakhs + Rs. 3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c whether additional FDR of Rs.4	-
Faculty list	Original Faculty list submitted
faculty list approved/ not approved	Faculty list not approved
Whether approved on	Not Approved
No. of faculty as per norms of the course	1+15=16 but submitted 1+ 19= 20
Designation of the approving authority	Approved by Senthil College of Education
Date of approval	Not Mention.

**Remarks:-**

1. Affidavit not submitted.
2. Building Plan -1 R.s No 208/3, 194/1, 3, 6 are matching with land document but Building Plan – 2 R.S No. 194/ 13, 7, 8, 10 are not matching with land document and also not mentioned Build up area.
3. Land Use Certificate not submitted.
4. Building Completion Certificate not submitted.
5. Encumbrance Certificate not submitted.
6. Only Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 5.84.375 is submitted. The date is expired.
7. Faculty list submitted but it is not approved by the affiliating body.

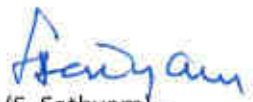
The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-

1. The NCTE(HQ) has already instructed RCs not to cause inspections in RPRO cases unless they are otherwise required.
2. Put up accordingly for scrutiny of documents.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



49.	APS02946  D.T.Ed  2 Units  Vasavi Teacher Training Institute, Pondicherry	<p>NCTE granted recognition to <b>Vasavi Teacher Training Institute, No. 6<sup>th</sup> Cross, Brindavanam, Pondicherry-605016</b> for D.T.Ed course of one year from the academic session 2005-06 with an annual intake of 100 students on 18.11.2005, with condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in temporary premises).</p> <p>The institution submitted written representation for seeking correction of institution location address on 25.11.2005, same as corrigendum sent to the institution.</p> <p>The SRC in its 181<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20-21<sup>st</sup> August 2009 and committees decided to issue Show Cause Notice under Section 17 of NCTE Act to the following for not shifting of premises and call all essential documents by sending Questionnaire.</p> <p>Accordingly, Notice was sent to the institution on 11.09.2009.</p> <p>The institution replied for Show Cause Notice on 06.10.2009 along with documents.</p> <p>The institution submitted a letter for withdraw 1 unit D.T.Ed on 26.12.2016 &amp; 27.12.2016 and stated as under:-</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><i>" We have been successfully running the college with an intake of 100 students since 2005 of late we are facing a lot of difficulty in admitting students for the D.T.Ed course.</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><i>Henceforth we would like to request the Department of Higher Education to allow us, keep only 1 unit of D.T.Ed (with 50 students intake), which would ease our financial burden also as the number of admissions for this academic year 2016-2017 is also only 15 less then 1 base unit.</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><i>Kindly consider our request and permit us to retain only one unit of D.T.Ed. We assure you that we would abide by the rules and regulations of the NCTE and Department of Higher Education from time to time.</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><i>We appreciate a positive reply in this regard."</i></p> <p>Now, the institution has submitted a letter on 06.01.2017 &amp; 01.05.2017 and stated as under:-</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><i>"We have submitted an application dated 20.12.2016 to NCTE – SRC, Bangalore and DIET, Puducherry to consider a reduction of 1 unit of D.El.Ed from 2 units, which we have been running since 2005. As we did not get enough admissions consecutively for 2 years and based on our request, members of DIET, Puducherry visited and after due inspection DIET Puducherry, has issued a "NOC" permitting us to retain only 1 unit of D.El.Ed. We herby are sending the copies and request you to allow us to run only 1 unit of D.El.Ed. Herwith we are attaching No due certificate from the D.El.Ed staff.</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><i>Kindly consider and this is for your further action."</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-</p>
-----	--	---

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<div>1. This is a case in which the institute has requested for reduction of 2 units of D.El.Ed. to 1 unit.</div> <div>2. Their request is accepted.</div> <div>3. Issue order accordingly.</div> <div>4. Issue a revised FR for D.El.Ed.(1 unit) under intimation to the SCERT.</div>															
50.	<div>APS01013</div> <div>D.T.Ed</div> <div>1 Unit</div> <div>Thiruvalluvar Teacher Training Institute, Vellore, Tamilnadu</div>	<div>NCTE granted recognition to Thiruvalluvar Teacher Training Institute, Ammananguppam, Gudiyattam Railway Station Road, Katpadi Taluk, Vellore District-635803, Tamil Nadu to offer Elementary course of two years duration from the academic session 2004-05 with an annual intake of 50 students on 09.09.2004.</div> <div>Mean time, the institution submitted letter for requisition for Closure of Thiruvalluvar Teacher Training Institute along with documents on 06.02.2017 and stated as under:- "We submit the following for your kind perusal and consideration.</div> <div>Our Thiruvalluvar Teacher Training Institute was permitted by the NCTE in ref(1) to run Elementary Teacher Education Programme (D.El.Ed) with an intake of 50 students and an additional intake of 50 students in ref.(2).</div> <div>Due to the insufficient admission of students we have already surrendered our sanctioned additional intake of 50 students and based on our request the NCTE has withdrawn the recognition accorded to Thiruvalluvar Teacher Training Institute for the additional intake of 50 students from the academic year 2014-14 as per 3 cited above.</div> <div>Now, we submit to state that due to the non-enrolment of students to the D.El.Ed even for the original intake of 50 students, we wish to surrender the remaining seats of 50 students and thereby want to close down Thiruvalluvar Teacher Training Institute from the academic 2017-2018.</div> <div>We assure you sir that we shall not admit students to the Elementary Education Programme from the academic year 2017-2018.</div> <div>The enrolment particulars of students during the academic year 2016-2017 are as follows.</div> <table><tr><th>S.No.</th><th>Particulars</th><th>MQ</th><th>Counsel-ling</th><th>Total</th></tr><tr><td>(i)</td><td>Admitted during 2015-2016 and presently undergoing the 2<sup>nd</sup> year D.El.Ed (2016-2017)</td><td>24</td><td>1</td><td>25</td></tr><tr><td>(ii)</td><td>D.El.Ed., 1<sup>st</sup> year admission during 2016-2017</td><td colspan="3">(No admission was made either under the management quota or under the counseling quota)</td></tr></table> <div>Please find enclosed Xerox copies of the students approval orders of the</div>	S.No.	Particulars	MQ	Counsel-ling	Total	(i)	Admitted during 2015-2016 and presently undergoing the 2 <sup>nd</sup> year D.El.Ed (2016-2017)	24	1	25	(ii)	D.El.Ed., 1 <sup>st</sup> year admission during 2016-2017	(No admission was made either under the management quota or under the counseling quota)		
S.No.	Particulars	MQ	Counsel-ling	Total													
(i)	Admitted during 2015-2016 and presently undergoing the 2 <sup>nd</sup> year D.El.Ed (2016-2017)	24	1	25													
(ii)	D.El.Ed., 1 <sup>st</sup> year admission during 2016-2017	(No admission was made either under the management quota or under the counseling quota)															



		<p>director and the counselling orders of the above mentioned period.</p> <p><i>We kindly request you to acknowledge this intimation letter and the recognition accorded under APS01013 to Thiruvalluvar Teacher Training Institute for the original intake of 50 students may kindly be withdrawn."</i></p> <p>The institution submitted documents as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Admission list of 2015-2016.</li> <li>2. Admission list of 2<sup>nd</sup> year (2016-2017).</li> </ol> <p><b>Remarks:-</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Online Closure application not submitted.</li> <li>• Closure certificate from Directorate of Teacher Education and Training &amp; Research not submitted.</li> <li>• No due from the faculty not submitted.</li> </ul> <p>The Committee considered the request of the institution for closure and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. There is a procedure prescribed for considering requests for closure.</li> <li>2. They have to submit various documents. Give them the list.</li> <li>3. Once the formalities are completed, permission can be given.</li> </ol>
51.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30176</p> <p>D.P.S.E</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Govt. Dist Institute of Education and Training, Rangareddy, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Government District Institute of Education and Training (Govt. DIET), BTS Colony, Vikarabad Taluk &amp; City, Rangareddy District-501101, Telangana</b> applied for grant of recognition to Govt. Dist. Institute of Education and Training, Vikarabad Village, BTS Colony Street, Vikarabad Taluk &amp; City, Rangareddy District-501101, Telangana for offering D.P.S.E course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>30.06.2016</b>. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>14.07.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for D.P.S.E course in the State of Telangana.</p> <p>The Documents were processed and placed before the SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> – 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC is there.</li> </ol>

2. Ask them to file a copy of the allotment letter relating to the Govt. land given.
3. LUC/EC not required.
4. BP is not legible. Built-up area is not mentioned.
5. BCC is duly approved, shows temporary structure with asbestos roofing.
6. Cause inspection.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 29.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted and the VT report along with CD received on 21.03.2017.

The SRC in its 334<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> – 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017, considered the VT report along with documents and decided as under:

1. Land allotment is by the Government.
2. EC is not necessary.
3. LUC is there.
4. BP is there.
5. Built up area as per BCC excluding asbestos roofing is 230 sq.mts. It is inadequate. BCC shows asbestos roofing.
6. FDR not given
7. Issue Show Cause Notice.

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to institution on 07.04.2017. The institution submitted its reply on 24.04.2017.

The SRC in its 337<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> & 26<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. They want DPSE (1 unit).
2. According to BCC, 1657 sq.mts. of RCC roofing in GF + 793 sq.mts. of RCC roofing in FF is there. This is confirmed by visiting team.
- 3.1 But, 1183 sq.mts of asbestos roofing in FF is there.
- 3.2 The M.P. Hall of the course is fully of asbestos roofing.
4. Whereas built-up area is adequate and other requirements are met, the presence of extensive asbestos roofing prevents any further consideration.
5. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 27.04.2017. The institution submitted its reply on 01.05.2017.

The SRC in its 338<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> – 03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;



		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. They admit that Asbestos roofing was there. But, they claim that it has been removed and replaced by RCC roofing.</li> <li>2. In their earlier communication dated 24 April they had stated that action will be taken to remove asbestos and replace it with RCC. How they achieved all this in such a short span of time is astounding.</li> <li>3. Their contention is that they have enough RCC area available besides (and, beside) the asbestos area. In this connection, it is necessary to note that according to the Regulations, presence of asbestos even if it is outside the 'prescribed area' it will be objectionable.</li> <li>4. Be that as it may, it has been our practice to cause inspection of any new construction claimed.</li> <li>5. Accordingly, cause inspection.</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution through online mode on 08.05.2017 fixed between 18.05.2017 to 06.07.2017.</p> <p><u>Inspection of the institution was cancelled by the system in online mode due to non-acceptance of visit by one or both the VT members within 10 days from the date of intimation.</u></p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The VT Inspection ordered has been cancelled because of withdrawal of one of the VT members.</li> <li>2. Generate the VT Inspection order again.</li> <li>3. Inform the DIET and express regret for inconvenience caused.</li> </ol>
52.	SRCAPP2016 30210  D.PSE-AI  1 Unit  Govt. DIET, Mahabubnagar, Telangana	<p>Govt. DIET, Mahabubnagar, Mahabubnagar Village, Mettugadda Street, Mahabubnagar Taluk, City &amp; District-509001, Telangana applied for grant of recognition to Govt. DIET, Mahabubnagar, Mahabubnagar Village &amp; Street, Mahabubnagar Taluk &amp; City, Mahabubnagar District-509001, Telangana for offering D.P.S.E-AI course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 01.07.2016. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 08.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on</p>

11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.

As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for D.P.S.E-AI course in the State of Telangana.

The application has been scrutinized and placed before the SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> – 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. **They have asked for DPSE-AI without having a basic unit. They must clarify.**
2. **NOC is given.**
3. **Land document is in order. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.**
4. **LUC/EC – not required. Govt. land.**
5. **BP is given. Built-up area shown is 3319 sq.mts.**
6. **BCC is given. Built-up area is only 2331 sq.mts.**
7. **Asbestos roofing is there.**
8. **Issue SCN accordingly.**

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 21.01.2017. The institution has submitted the SCN reply on 08.02.2017.

The SRC in its 332<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> February – 03<sup>rd</sup> March, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. **Their reply to SCN is seen. They have said nothing about removal of the asbestos sheets.**
2. **Ask them to clarify.**

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 21.03.2017. The institution submitted its written representation on 28.03.2017. The SRC in its 335<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup> – 12<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. **No doubt the DIET has taken up the matter with the Commissioner of School education for removal of the asbestos sheets; but, actual removal has not occurred. We cannot give conditional orders.**
2. **They also do not have adequate built-up area since they already have TTC(i.e., D.El.Ed.) courses with a total intake of 352 (120+120+112) which in terms of the 2014 Regulations will come to 7 units.**



3. They have also not given the Affidavit to come under the 2014 Regulations.
4. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 20.04.2017. Now, the institution has submitted its reply on 25.04.2017.

The SRC in its 337<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> & 26<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Their reply is seen. It is good to know that the State Govt. has ordered removal of asbestos roofing. This will definitely remove the very serious health hazard posed by asbestos.
2. But, we cannot go only by the fact of a State Govt. order being issued. At the time of granting FR, there shall be no asbestos anywhere in the identified premises or even around it. The NCTE Regulations are quite rigid in this regard. The SRC has no statutory authority to relax NCTE regulations.
- 3.1. In any case, this DIET has serious built-up area constraints. The total built-up area required for the 7 units of D.El.Ed. in ref. will be 4500 sq.mts.
- 3.2. We will go by 'units' as defined in the Regulations; one 'unit', will be of 50 students. The old sanctions talking of 'units' of 120 or 130 or 150 cannot be recognized anymore.
- 3.3. The built-up area available is only 3522 sq.mts. The reverse side of BCC shows an area of 139.98 sq.mts. additionally available. This will add upto 3662.35 sq.mts. Even if we add the 'objectionable' asbestos area of 540 sq.mts., the built-up area available will be inadequate even for the existing D.El.Ed. courses.
4. That being so, there is no built-up area available for the proposed D.P.S.E. (1 unit).
5. The 'mistake' pointed out about referring to 'Medium' wrongly as 'Pandit' is accepted. Issue an amendment accordingly. Correct our records.
6. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 27.04.2017. The institution submitted its reply on 01.05.2017.

The SRC in its 338<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> – 03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. They admit that Asbestos roofing was there. But, they claim that it has been removed and replaced by RCC roofing.
2. In their earlier communication dated 24 April they had stated that action will be taken to remove asbestos and replace it with RCC. How they achieved all this in such a short span of time is astounding.
3. Their contention is that they have enough RCC area available besides (and, beside) the asbestos area. In this connection, it is necessary to note that according to the Regulations, presence of asbestos even if it is outside the 'prescribed area' it will be objectionable.
4. Be that as it may, it has been our practice to cause inspection of any new construction claimed.
5. Accordingly, cause inspection.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution through online mode on 08.05.2017 fixed between 18.05.2017 to 06.07.2017.

Inspection of the institution was cancelled by the system in online mode due to non-acceptance of visit by one or both the VT members within 10 days from the date of intimation.

The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-

1. The VT Inspection ordered has been cancelled because of withdrawal of one of the VT members.
2. Generate the VT Inspection order again.
3. Inform the DIET and express regret for inconvenience caused.